

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

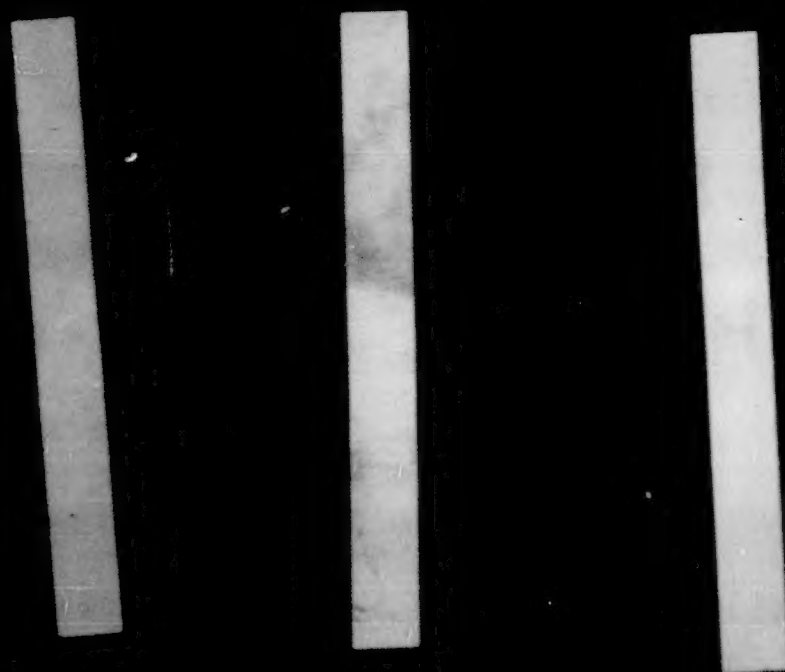


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 111**

**Eleventh Cavalry, R - Sr**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

*Rafferty Michael*  
Co *L*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999026	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Rafferty<sup>x</sup>

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863.  
Sept 24, 1863

Muster-in to date:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



1762  
Ragsdale, Robert  
Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000138	26
2	10000209	27
3	891263	28
4	9450586	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Ragsdale.

Plt, Co. L., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Ragsdale.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 bounty.  
Deserted Nov. 10/63.

Dr Geo McCall

Book mark:

Baker,  
Carpenter



R. 11 Cav Ky  
Pvt. Partridge  
Co. 2 11 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 7 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Mar 10 1863

Where Franklin Ky

**Arrested:**

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*P. M. Eccles*

*R. H. Can. Sg.*

*Robert Rogers*  
*Pr. Co. I, " Reg't Sg. Can.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2<sup>d</sup> to Aug 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Must be paid*

Book mark:

*Receivable* *Receivable*

Co.

Reg't

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Ragsdale, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three Years Do declare,  
That I am single 24 years and months of age  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving unhesitatingly and faithfully as a soldier for three Years

Given at Leominster  
The 15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

Witness W. D. Hopper Robert Ragsdale  
March

No. 55  
Robert Ragsdale  
Volunteered at  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Capt W. A. Stone  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

75  
115

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
parent of that the  
years of age; and I  
consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

Witness:  
said  
is here - I hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
parent of  
given at  
The  
day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Robert Ragsdale*

born in *Spencer County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *thirty six* years,

and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *15th* day of *October*, 1863, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Ragsdale*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Spencer County*,

this *15* day of *Oct* 1863. *Robert Ragsdale*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry H. H. H. H.* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Ragsdale*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

*W. H. H. H.*  
2 Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

1703  
Raines Thomas  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rains Thomas

754  
Rainey, Silas P.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993504
2	8993604
3	8993695
4	8993790
5	8993883
6	8993960
7	8994039
8	8994106
9	8994186
10	8994199
11	8994260

Book Mark:

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edw. D. Rainey*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Apr 12, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



19

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel P. Hines*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas P. Bishop*

*Private*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Dec*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. W. Bishop*

*12*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Silas F. Rainey*

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Silas F. Rainey*

*K*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas F. Kamey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *later July 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Delayed*  
*Service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AGE 1863

Book mark:

*N<sup>o</sup>*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas P. Kainer*

*S. P. Kainer*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *S. P. Kainer*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Kainer*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Silas P. Rainey

But, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Silas P. Kancy

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas F. Rainey*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Added to roll July 1/64*  
*promoted to Sergeant July 1/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. Williams*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Hines*  
*3rd* Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Silas P. Rainey

Sergt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 7 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 5 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
Private to Sergt July 1864.

Book mark:

ST Richardson

705  
*Rains, Thomas*

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997599	2
2	8997688	27
3	8997789	28
4	8991250	29
5	8997853	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Rains*

*Plt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*James*  
• *Kent*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 24 to Aug 31*, 186*4*!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wounded at Mission  
Creek Dec 5/64*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Ruess  
Pet. Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at  
Massy Co. K.E.T. Dec. 31. 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

(200)

J. H. Stuart  
Copper

R. Mearby  
Thomas. Rines  
Pr. Co. 11 Reg't Mylar

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864

Deserted:

When Mar 1, 1864

Where Wagon Creek Tenn

Arrested:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Rank mark: .....

W. Mearby  
Capt.

*R. H. Lee*  
*Private*  
*Co. E, 11th Reg't*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Knoxville, Tenn. 1865*  
Muster-out to date *1865*  
Last paid to *1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Knoxville*  
*Dec 31/65*

*Enrolled Nov 27/63 at Knoxville*  
*Term for 3 yrs - date of muster in*  
*not stated on roll*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lee*



1702  
Rainey Silas P.

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rainey, Silas P.

1707  
Randolph, George B.  
Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10 000 186 \*

2 10 000 198 \*

3 94505-7 \*

4 8425-2-1886 \*

5 8425-2-1886 \*

6 \*

7 \*

8 \*

9 \*

10 \*

11 \*

12 \*

13 \*

14 \*

15 \*

16 \*

17 \*

18 \*

19 \*

20 \*

21 \*

Book Mark. 8425-2 (88/86

See also 2.1 Battle Lewisville Prov  
Guards Regt

R. | 11 Cav. Ky.

George B. Randolph.

Cpt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 24:5-10-16.

R. 11 Cav. Ky.

George Randolph.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd \$27 bounty.

Not home on subsequent roll

Book mark:

Fisher

Copied.

*J. W. Co. Sg.*

*George Randolph*

*Reg't Co. L. "Reg't*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged from the service  
on basis of 1 year's service  
in Spanish War*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Copyist

R. 11 Cav. Ky.  
George B. Randolph  
Co. 2, 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8425 D 1886.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. Rec. 18. 1895.  
The charge of desertion of June 1864, is erroneous.

This man deserted on or about June

10, 1864, and was arrested  
November 12, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by competent authority

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about June 10, 1864, to November 12, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

The notation of July 12, 1894, is canceled.

See also Co. 2, 1 Battrn.  
A. & M.

Louisville. Pro. Guards,  
Reg. Inf., (34th Reg. Inf.)

R 11 Cav Ky

George B. Randolph  
Co. L 11, Reg't Ky Cavalry

**NOTATION.**

Book Mark : 8425 D 1886

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington,

July 12, 1894

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

See also Co. A.  
Battalion Louisville  
Provost  
Guards Ky Infly

Ca

Kelly



1738  
Raney Silas P.

Co. *B.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raney Silas P.

1709 or Vinton A.  
Rankin, Vinton

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999027	x
2	8999102	x
3	8999194	x
4	8999281	x
5	8999369	x
6	8999447	x
7	8999529	x
8	8999612	x
9	8991172	x
10	8991155	x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark:

See also

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Vinton Rankin

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

Vinton A. Rankin

8<sup>th</sup> Co., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by twenty  
five balls. Premium  
two balls app'd  
Sept 30, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

Vinton A. Rankins  
corp, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal of  
bounty due lost  
one p. s. e.

Book mark:

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Vinton H. Rankins*

*corp*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Suwast*

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Vinton A. Rankins*

*corp*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First, second, third  
and fourth instal  
of bounty*

Book mark:

*M. Hewart*

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Wm A. Ramsay

Corki, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm A. Ramsay, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Harrison's  
Camp at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Cameron



R 11 Cav. Ky.

Vinton A. Rankins

Capt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark:

Camden

Copyright

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Clinton A. Rankin

Corpl., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. No. 111, gvt. Dept. Cumberland, June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Rankin

Cav.

Ky.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *...*, 186*6*,

to date from *...*, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Wm. A. Pender  
Capt. Co. I 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Xenia, Mo. July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Cash July 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U. S. 20; Under du-

pression by the President

of the 11 and 12 Reg'ts (Cav.)

for U. S. No. 20, dated June 23,

1865. Had quarters Department

of the Quartermaster and Master

Book mark:

Gutach

MAY 20

8991155

018910

Put in accordance with  
G.O. No. 33. War Department  
A.G.O. 1165. Telegram from  
A.G.O. Washington D.C. July  
19. 1165.

1710  
*Rankins Vinton A.*  
**Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Rankin Vinton* or *Vinton A.*

1716  
Kates John M

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kates John M

1712

Raymond, Leonard

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 296	■
2	10 000 322	■
3	10 000 394	■
4	10 000 455	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark

See also



*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Reynolds*  
*1st*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jan 11* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Reynolds*

*11th*, Co. M. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears ☒

Company Muster Roll

for *11th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Battle of  
Shiloh in 1st Reg't  
Kentucky Cavalry, 1862.*

Book mark: *11th*

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James M. Reynolds*

*Blair*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Present: or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Page 10 of 11*

*James M. Reynolds*

*No subsequent rolls of Co on file*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

✓ 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Raymond*  
*Corps*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See page 15 of book*  
*10th*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky Cav. per  
S. O. M. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

1713  
Readenmour Thomas  
Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Seamster | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Readmour Thomas

1714  
*Readenour Thomas*  
Co *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Hamster Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rednour Thomas*

1715  
*Readenown Thomas*  
Co. *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Teamster* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Readenown Thomas*

1716  
*Readenour Thomas*  
Co *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Teamster Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rednour Thomas*



1717  
Readinour Thomas

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Teamster | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Readinour Thomas

1718  
*Redinour Thomas*

Co *B.*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Teamster & Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rednour Thomas*

1719  
Redman, Uriah.

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999030	2
2	8999155	3
3	8999205	4
4	8999380	5
5	8999419	6
6	8999452	7
7	8999552	8
8	8999652	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Uriah Redman*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct. 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years *during the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Wiah Redman

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>61</sup> Enrollment 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd City warrant  
for five Hacks. From  
five Hacks. In Hapt  
at Louisville  
since Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Miriam Redman

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Instal*  
*bounty due*

Book mark:

*M. Redman*

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Uriah Redman

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
action at Lees  
Station Ga

Book mark: Riedat Ander  
lover

J. H. Stewart

MAY 20

8999330

018910

Saville Ga. Aug 20/64  
while a pris. of War  
of manuscript vide  
E. & R. R.



*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Uriah Redman*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing since  
action at base  
Station Ga.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Uriah Friedman

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing twice action  
at Gate Station Ga. Aug  
23. 1864.

Book mark:

Gamer

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Uriah Redman

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since action  
at Cass Station, Ga. May  
23-1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark:

Cammer

Ky. 11 Cav.

Ureah Bidman

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

*Since May 23, 1864.*

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1864, per S. O. No. 111. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 21,  
1864.

Book mark: *Led at Andersonville*

*Cameron*

*Approved*

MAY 20

8999652

1891

*Ga. Aug 20. 1894. Tide at 2 P.M.*

Readman, H

P. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Readman, W. P.		11	Ny.		H								
					I	M	R	3	226	41	62		
								17	124	3	210		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 Confined at Andersonville Ga. Sent to M<sup>1</sup> 186\_\_\_\_  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died Aug 20<sup>th</sup> (in 9-2) \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
 No. 9241

Copied by *W. M. F.*

1729  
*Rednour, Thomas*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Transfer* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992525	2
2	8992680	2
3	8992816	2
4	8992916	2
5	8992988	2
6	8993086	2
7	8993154	2
8	8993225	2
9	8993295	2
10	8993386	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. *Oak-492-65-*

✓ See also



*R* // Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Padonour*

*Capt. John A.*

*Padonour*, Co., // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky.* *Sept 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Grant Co. Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. Laundry & personal*

*aid*

*Became Co. 1st Ky Cav.*

Book mark:

*1st*  
*Co. 1st Ky Cav.*

*N*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Haden*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*None appear in present or  
unmanned by him.*

Book mark:

*SR*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Readenour*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2, Feb. 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Kebanon, Ky. Jan. 8, 63*

Book mark:

*Readenour*

Copyist

*R.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Spurgeon*

*Det.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on duty*  
*Private & Corporal Det.*  
*20, 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Spurgeon*

P

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Henderson

Vol., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured by the  
enemy at Philadelphia  
Penn., Oct 20. 1863

Book mark:

Henderson

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas P. Lee*  
*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing on*  
*action at Philadelpha*  
*Pa., Oct 20th 1862*

Book mark:

*P*  
11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Rodman*  
*Pt*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Missing*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing on*  
*at time of Phil. Capt.*  
*Jan. 20, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**11 Cav. Ky.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAY 20

8993225

18914

**11 Cav. Ky.**

X

.....  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. ...*  
*Co.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *September 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *James H. ...*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *September 10, 1865*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *James H. ...*

MAY 20

8993386

418914

*See page 12 for  
description of the record.*

*Rednour, Thos*

*P. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet / .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

N. 145.

Thomas Rednour

Private Co 'B' 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav

Died July 22/64.

CONFIRMED

AND

EX-12

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 27, 1867.

## MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
James Readman was enrolled on the 5  
 day of August, 1862, at Grand Lee Ky.,  
 in Company "B", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 25  
 day of Sept, 1862, at Louisville Ky.,  
 in Company "B", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "B", of that Regiment, for the  
 month of April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
James Readman a Private "killed at  
Richmond on July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 of disease."

(See Oak - 472 - 1865.)

Oct. 20/64. J. H. H.

1867

Adj. Genl.  
A. A. Genl.

June 19/66

Edw. Small Hill.

51

name not born <sup>on records of Co.</sup>  
"by Infy or Return

1740

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

1st Regiment

of Company D

11 Regiment of Infy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

1st  
lost at Richmond Va  
Feb. 22. 1862

Page 55  
Richmond Record



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

### Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DIABASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

### DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Clerk.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Readmore, J.				Cur.						
Readmore, J.	6	11	N.Y.		16	16	20	164	40	257
Phila. Dir.										
Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .										
Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Dec 16/63;										
Admitted to U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Feb 23, 1864, of Pneumonia - Gianbrea Ch.										
Admitted at 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .										
Age 28.										
Lsgts. 197. 964 R.P. on 3. 5. 7.										

Copied by E. B. B.

1721  
Reed, Henry

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996190	2
2	8996289	3
3	8996403	4
4	8996517	5
5	8996628	6
6	8997074	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Reed*

*Book*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Exempted*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*11 Cav. Ky.*

*Henry Good*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1901 to Oct 1901*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*Leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Good*

*K* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Harry Reed*

*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James Reed*

*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present without*  
*leave*

Book mark:

*Excluded*

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Reed*

*Prst*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*No roll next on which home*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Barstling*



*R* | *11th* | *Ky.*  
*Henry Reed*

*Art.*, Co. *F.*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky.*, *Aug 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not in roll,*  
*but was mustered in a*  
*company with Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1722 William  
Reed, William H.

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996191	*
2	8996290	*
3	8996404	*
4	8996518	*
5	8996629	*
6	8997075	*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Reed*  
Pvt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 22*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Swain the City*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Remained the*

*time of the*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rd* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Reed*

*Det*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 123 to Oct 191*, 1862.

Present or absent *1 Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1 Present without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. G.*

*N* | 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Reed*

*Reed*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1 Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Absent*

Book mark:

*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Eed*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Reed*

*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 24 pr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on the leave*

*Mailed next on which I am*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Eastling*

R | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav | Ky

W. H. Reed

Art., Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Borne on Muster-in roll  
but never mustered in or  
served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Reed



1723  
Reeve, George A.

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997892	2
2	8997950	3
3	8998009	4
4	8998057	5
5	8998109	6
6	8998174	7
7	8998221	8
8	8998275	9
9	8998401	10
10	8998512	11
11	8998617	12
12	8998659	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

*D. U.*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George U. Riddle*

*1523*  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12, 1862.*

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *12.00 paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Riddle*

R. 11 Cav. Ky.

George F. Reeves

Sir, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Brown

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Cullerton, Tenn.

Book mark:

Seller

225

Copy

TV

11 Cav. Ky.

George C. Miller

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dittler

R

11 Cav. Ky.

George A. Reeves

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186

3

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Attached on  
Recout duty.

Book mark:

Dexter

Copied.

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Reeves*

*Per* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 (June)*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. ...*

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Reese*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 3*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Doxton*



R

11 Cav. Ky.

George A. Reeves  
Major, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Darton

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Reeves.

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George A Reeves,

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Hall.

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Reers

Plt

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

11 Cav. Ky.

George J. Jones

Co. C., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Soldier last out on  
hotel which is hotel hotel  
52. Carry out 200, 10, 100  
retrah 200 1000 1000  
for 100 100 100  
retained under 100 100 100

Book mark:

1724  
Rever, Tyre S.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997894	■
2	8997957	■
3	8998011	■
4	8998058	■
5	8998110	■
6	8998176	■
7	8998232	■
8	8998309	■
9	8998400	■
10	8998511	■
11	8998616	■
12	8998749	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark.

See also

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Rank

S. Taylor

Reg't

Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age

26

years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky.

April 22,

1862.

Muster-in to date

April 22,

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 22,

1862.

Where

Louisville, Ky.

Period

1

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

S. Taylor

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. Taylor

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Capt. S. R. R.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butler



*Ky.*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Type Service*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 A.C.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at  
Benton, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Weller*

Copyright

*R*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Type of Recruit*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ditto*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jyre A. Reeves

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detailed on  
absent duty.*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

Copyd.

B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. S. Reeves

Pr

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 (June), 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Thos. S. Reeves

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Sgt J. Rums

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 63, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost 1 Burnside  
Carbine about the  
6 Oct 63 + 1 coat  
Army pistol about  
22 Oct. 63.

Book mark:

Oxton

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Tyre A. Reece

Pvt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
Manassas, Tenn.  
14 Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

Pay to

R.

11 Cav. Ky.

Jyre G. Reeves

Capt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in action at  
Maysville Tenn. Nov. 14  
1864

Book mark:

Nall.

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Thos J. Reeves.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Marionville, Tenn. Nov.  
14. 1863.

Book mark:

Hall.



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Tyre S. Reeves  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action  
at Manassas Tenn.  
Nov. & Dec. '63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

11 Cav. Ky.

George D. Lewis

Co. W, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 14, July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured at Knoxville Tenn.

Nov 17 1863 and died in prison  
at Andersonville, Ga May 14 1864.

Book mark:

2  
C. Lewis

Reeves. Tyr S

I, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

*103 R 1147*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*J. L. Jones*

*Private* of Company *1st*

*1st* Regiment of *Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*  
*by shell at Fort Sumter*  
*on April 9, 1861*

*Page 2 of 2*  
*Indisposed*

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HOLL.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. H. Brown*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *C*

Regiment: *11*

Arm: *Infantry*

State: *Indiana*

Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*W. H. Turner*  
of Company *H*  
11 Regiment of *Ark. Cav.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1. Killed*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*May 14, 1864*

*W. H. Turner*

5

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *J. A. Smith*

Rank: *1st*

Company: *A*

Regiment: *11*

Arm: *Inf*

State: *N.Y.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*Robert Smith Smith*

## FINAL STATEMENT

*J. S. Reeves*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Ky. Cav.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 14. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrow must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*A true copy of Original  
Final Statement sent*

*2. Under*

*487 Rec } R. M.  
Mar 23/66 }*



I certify, on honor, that Tyre S. Reeves Private of  
Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hart County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hart Co Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Sept, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of dead  
Died at Andersonville Ga May the 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of Dysentery while a Prisoner of War

The said Tyre S. Reeves was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Terry to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. He has received from the Rail & \$25.00 advance Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day of July, 1865

G. H. Wheeler

Capt. B. B. C. C. C.  
Commanding Company

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Enl.	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>P. S. L.</i>										
<i>James D. J. P.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C. 1st</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>218</i>		
									<i>40</i>	<i>253</i>
<p>Captured at <i>Marionville Tenn</i> <i>Nov 14</i> 1863, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i> <i>Dec 1</i> 1863.</p> <p>Sent to <i>Anderson or Andersonville Ga.</i> <i>Feb 12/64</i> Confined at <i>Andersonville Ga</i> <i>to date</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Andersonville Ga.</i> <i>May 6</i> 1864.</p> <p>where he died <i>May 14, 1864, of Dysentery or Diarrhoea</i> <i>Grave 1097</i></p> <p>Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, 1864.</p>										

Copied by *L. J.*

725  
Reeves George A.

Co 36, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reeves George A.

1726  
*Readen Thomas*  
Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Readen Thomas*

727  
*Reid, Douglas*

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000137	2
2	10000152	3
3	10000259	4
4	8991040	5
5	3669-A-1879	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark. 3669-A(EP)79

See also

R. | 11 Cav. Ky.

Douglas Reid.

24, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5669-2-79.

Baker.

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Douglas Reid

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd #27 Bounty.

Book mark:

Forster

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Douglas Reid.

Sergeant, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Powder Springs, Ga. June 19th with the horse & equipments, one Colt's pistol & Spencer rifle. With horse, arms & equipments complete.

Indisputable all of Co. in file  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Reid.

Copied.



186

Cav.

Ky.

Douglas Reid

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured June  
20<sup>th</sup> 64 at Powder Springs  
Ga and released Dec  
6/64. Powder  
Springs

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

R 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Ky.

Douglas Reid

, Co. L, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3669 A 79

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1880.

He was captured at  
Powder Springs, Ga.,  
June 18, 1864. Paroled at  
Charleston, S.C., Dec. 10,  
1864, reported at Camp  
Parole, Md., Dec. 1864, and  
was sent to Camp Chase  
Ohio, Dec. 1864, reported  
there January 17, 1865. He  
was discharged May 24<sup>th</sup>  
1865, on certificate of dis-  
ability

Wm. W. Davis.

Reid, Douglas  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is detained. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Douglas Perist  
a 1st Sergeant Co. L  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Vol. Cav.

Transferred to 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Adjutant General's Office

June 10 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*Edward Phelps*  
*Commissioner of the Pension Office*

*1st Lieut. P. W. Hall*  
*1st Lieut. P. W. Hall*

*1st Lieut. P. W. Hall*  
Company, (A) of the *Eleventh Kentucky* Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by *Lieut. P. W. Hall* of  
the *Eleventh Ky* Regiment of *1st Co*, at *Louisville Kentucky*  
on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *October*, 1863, to serve *3 yrs* years; he was born  
in *Rochester* in the State of *New York*, is *Thirty five*  
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Telegraph Operator*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *(60)* days. *Said Soldier was*  
*injured during the month of June 1864 while*  
*making a charge up East Mountain Gap in*  
*the line of his duty. I am satisfied that he will*  
*never again be fit for field service.*

STATION: *Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *May 18th 1865*

*Thidell W. Hall*

*1st Lieut. P. W. Hall*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Douglas Reed* a *Sergeant*  
of Captain *L. Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *injury received in June 1864,*  
*while in the line of duty, and his physical*  
*condition is not suitable for the service.*

*One story (see 4th Regt. Dis. Co.)*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *24th* day of *May*, 1865, at *Louisville Ky.*

*R. H. Galt*  
*Capt. 81. Ind. Inf.*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *East Liberty* County *Washington* State *Ohio*

Mr. Paul, I am  
very glad to hear  
from you. I hope  
you are well.

Yours truly,  
H. P. Richardson

11. 2. 1861

Mr. Paul, I am  
very glad to hear  
from you. I hope  
you are well.

Yours truly,  
H. P. Richardson

I am very glad to hear  
from you. I hope  
you are well.

Yours truly,  
H. P. Richardson

H. P. Richardson

Mr. Paul, I am  
very glad to hear  
from you. I hope  
you are well.

Yours truly,  
H. P. Richardson

My dear Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

My dear [unclear]

May 11. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
([unclear]) [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Wallace  
[unclear]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*Unit C Roll 16.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.										No. _____	
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)											
Serial <i>1 Key</i> <i>Roll 16.</i>											
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<i>Reid Douglas</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Key</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>C.G. 13</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>183</i>			
						<i>O.R.E.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>299</i>			
						<i>C.D. Md</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>281</i>	
						<i>C.C.C.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>310</i>			

*Reid Douglas* *S* *11* *Ky* *C* *L*  
 Captured at *Proctor Spgs. Va.* *June 20*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Residence *Charleston S.C.* *Dec. 6/64*, 186*4*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Dec. 15*, 186*4*

*Nothing* *Dec. 10/64* *See Reid* Copied by \_\_\_\_\_  
*over*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed Dec. 16, 1864, for 30 days; returned Jan. 15, 1865;

~~Detached~~

to report to Camp Chas. Ohio where he reported  
Jan'y. 17 '65. No later record  
Also furl. Mch. 30/65 for 30 days. See Report of furl. from  
Adj. Gen. Northern Dept.

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by

M. R.  
2<sup>d</sup> and case Jan'y 2/80

2<sup>d</sup> and case Jan'y 9/76

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page. Vol. Page.			
<i>Will Douglas</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>145</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Paroled to day after 2/1/65*

Copied by *[Signature]*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Reed Gunglass, S. 11*  
Captured at *Kinn Mt Ga. June 22.*

*K. V. C. I. C. R. Ex*  
1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at *Charleston S.C. Dec. 10.*, 186 , of

1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

*S. Reed.*

Copied by *E. L. L.* ✓

1728  
Riley, Thomas

Co. 11, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990982	1
2	8999583	2
3	8999653	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark.

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

James H. H. H.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Jan 21, 1867.

Where born London, Ky.

Age 42 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1867

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1867

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited London, Ky.

Company to which assigned Co. B, 11th Ky. Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James H. H. H.

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas P. Rieley

For

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas P. P. P.

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from in  
Hospital. Nashville. Tenn.

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 76. Hq. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

James

1779  
Reilly John

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890561	2
2	8890562	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



*C* // Cav. | Ky.

*John Reilly*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Mch 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Mch 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 23* 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schiller*

*(signed)*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Reilly*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25/63*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged without  
leave Sept 2/63*

*Enrolled March 25/63 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs & on duty in March 25/63 at  
Louisville - age not stated*

*Not home on subsequent rolls of Co*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Told not John Reilly*

Book mark:

1730  
Ross William  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Ross William

1731  
Rush, John

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000245	25
2	10000360	26
3	10000421	27
4	10000517	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also

*R.* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Smith*  
*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 21*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not roll on file Jan'y Feb'y 64*

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Smith*  
*21*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from service  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 1st March  
1864. He is a private  
and has no more to say.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

11, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Bush*

*Co. M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred in this month as Sub.*

*On subsequent rolls of Co. on file*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 20, 1860.

Book mark:



1732

*Reynolds William H*  
**Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Reynolds William H*

1733  
*Rhone Michael*

*Co* **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Roan Michael*

1734  
Rian, James

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999717	26
2	8999743	27
3	8991839	28
4	8999963	29
5	10000084	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

R // Cav. Ky.

Wm. McLean

1st Co. // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Co 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Co 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Co 3, 1863.

Where Franklin Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McLean

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Dean

Blacksmith Co. K. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enlistment to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received \$15.00 advanced  
pay  
appointed Blacksmith date  
of enlistment

FROM RECORDS & MUSTERS

Book mark:

Geo. J. Dean

Original

2R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Ryan

Blairsville Co. K. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of bounty

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James Ryan

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Ryan*

*Whitko*. K, 11 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to Aug 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present until  
have since been  
64,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S FILE.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ryan*

11 Cav. Ky.

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As subsequent rolls of Co on file

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 21, 1864.

Book mark:



1735 or Joel W.  
Rice, Joel

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997164	■
2	8997206	■
3	8997326	■
4	8997443	■
5	8997600	■
6	8997826	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark.

See also

R

11 Cav. Ky.

John Kiser

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1862

Where Covington

Period 13 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Note: This having been in active  
service since Aug 26 62 as per  
affidavit of H. Lawson (attached)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright

11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. ...*

*2nd Regt. Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1. Feb. 21, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left to Capt. H. C. 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Blank mark:

*W. H. Wright*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. H. H.*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See detached duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

(210)

*M. J. H. H. H.*  
(Copy)

*L*  
11 Cav. Ky.

*Joel M. Rice*  
1st Regt. Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ante* *Ret.* *121*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*  
Coyd

11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. Rice*

*Co. G. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Died in Hospital*  
*at Annapolis June*  
*13th 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. Lee*  
*100*  
*100*  
Co. *11*, Reg't *116*  
Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *100*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for 10 months*

*and 10*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rice, Joel A.  
Comp Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the counsel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of moneys by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Boel M. Rice*

Late of Company *G*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky Vol Cav*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Joel M. Rice late  
 a Private of Captain Joseph Lawson Company E of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Covington in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1862, at Louisville Ky  
 in Company G, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Poone Co in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Knoxville Tenn on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

# INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapencks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<del>Canteen</del> .....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0 24.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joel  
M. Rice deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Dr McMillan at Knoxville  
Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Mc Sterling Ky

DATE:

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Joseph Lawson Capt

Commanding the Company.

Paymaster Receipt for \$79.50  
Not received.

Respectfully returned to  
Paymaster Co. B. 11. Regt  
Cavalry - for the  
proper authorities  
By Order  
A. J. [Signature]  
Apr 12, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 1 1864  
Delivered with Inventory sent 26

# FINAL STATEMENT

of  
Capt. John H. Rice,  
11th Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Co. G  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Jan 13, 1864  
Commo

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "credited to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, up as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for ghosts.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered in Roll  
11

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Joel W Rice Corporal of  
Captain Joseph Lammie Company (1) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bone Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 32 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Covington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the third day  
of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. Noell  
at Louisville Ky, on the third day of October,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness from 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 at which  
time he died in hospital at Knoxville Tenn October 1864

The said Joel W Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
Mr. Raderford to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteers  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty six 25 dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mount Sterling Ky, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

Joseph Lammie  
Capt  
Commanding Company

Rich, R. 1736

Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992601	2
2	8992719	3
3	8992819	4
4	8992919	5
5	8993032	6
6	8993434	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*R. Rich.*

*Adj.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Germantown, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16* ..... 186 .

Where *Frank Co. Ky.*

Period *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Within the price of  
the money*

*Roll Dec 31/62 next on file*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark : .....

R

11 Cav. Ky.

M. Rich

Prof., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never reported,  
since enlistment

Book mark:

*W. H. Rich*  
11 Cav. Ky.

*W. H. Rich*  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Never reported to  
the company since en-  
listment.*

Book mark:



*11* 11 Cav. Ky.

*W. H. Nick*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*P*

11 Cav. Ky.

*A. Rich*

*Priv*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct*, 186 ?.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since enlistment*

*Will rest on sick leave*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

..... Co. .... 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1737  
*Richards, Frank*

Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990689
2	8999788
3	8998879
4	8999944
5	18000030
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

*8* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Richards*

*Pvt.*, Co *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *16* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Smiller*

8 11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Robert*  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. 500 to 1. 1864*  
*done.*

*Subsequent rolls of Co on file*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. 1, Dept. of War, dated June 28, 1864.

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Richards*

*Pvt*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan x Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *The 1<sup>st</sup> installment of  
Bounty*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. G. New*

*N* // Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Richard*

*1st*, Co. *N*, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He received \$25*

*Advanced 1 month*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*P*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Richards*

*Pvt* Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from July 20 to Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due Instal-  
ment of 20 months*

FROM SERVING MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

*Di H. A. Sec 4*

1738  
Richardson E.D.

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5925256	8
2		9
3		10
4		11
5		12
6		13
7		14
8		15
9		16
10		17
11		18
12		19
13		20
14		21
15		22
16		23
17		24
18		25
19		26
20		27
21		28
22		29
23		30
24		31
25		32

Book Mark:

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

E. B. Richardson

Pol, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

10 Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
about the 15<sup>th</sup>  
of August 1863  
at Manfordsville,  
Ky.

Enrolled Aug 1/63 at Manfordsville  
Ky for 3 yrs. age, date of muster  
in not stated - Not born a Co. M. 11  
or a private

Book mark:

Oaxton

*Pickett, Isaac* 1739

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990952	2
2	8992439	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 12 Ky Cav

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Nichols

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Steam boiler

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Smith*  
 Co. A 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 12* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at receipt of money*

*to the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*in a sum of \$100*

*as a bounty on the*

*service of the soldier*

*Outlines prior rolls of Co*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ricketts*  
*P*, Co. *A*

11

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF REDDIT.

I, James D. McKalls,  
do hereby declare, That I am 117 years and 00 months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
I do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelburne this 16 day of February 1863.

# Wilson!

*Chas. J. Felt*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Ricketts*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

11 Ky

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg. of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

COVER of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

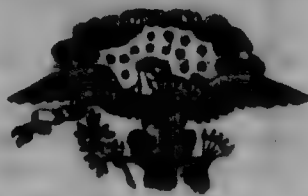
# Wilden!

(A.O. No. 74-A-76)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, Isaac Rickette born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Rickette do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 16 day of February 1865, } Isaac Rickette  
BEFORE Wm. H. B. Moore }  
Capt. Co. 11th Ky. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. B. Moore  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet 5 7/8 inches high.

Wm. H. B. Moore Capt. Co.  
Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of February 1865, at Louisville Ky.

Wm. H. B. Moore  
Examining Surgeon

1740  
*Ricketts Isaac*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ricketts Isaac*

1741.  
*Rider David*

Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<del>* <i>March 1861</i></del>	2
1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
* <i>Card withdrawn and filed in</i>	
<i>act of <del>David</del> <i>David</i></i>	
<i>which properly belongs</i>	
<i>June 25/95</i>	
<i>H. H. J.</i>	

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1742</sup>  
*Rider* *W. Walstine*  
*Walstine*

Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<del>189957613</del>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23

*x* *not a card of the 11th Ky. Cav. but of the 1st Ky. Cav.*  
*which is properly placed in the 1st Ky. Cav.*

Book Mark:

See also

1743  
Riley George N.  
Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley George N.

1744  
Riley John

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley John



1745  
Riley, George

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990957

2 8990926

3 899958X

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

P 11 Cav. Ky.

George Martin

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born Illinois, Ireland

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 32.73; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H.



72

Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Hays*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

*June 11, 1865*, 1865.

Where born *Mass. N. H.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1865

Where enlisted *Mass. N. H.*

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 12*, 1865

Where mustered in *Mass. N. H.*

Bounty paid \$ *3.25* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited *Mass. N. H.*

Company to which assigned *Co. B, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*H. Hays*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Piley

Pr

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent without leave  
since Feby 26-1865. Stoppage  
of Pay for Ordnance \$6.00

Not home subsequent m<sup>o</sup> of file  
for C. H. H. H.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Samson

1746  
Riley George W.  
Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley George W.

1747  
*Riley John*

Co *E*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Riley John*

1748  
Riley Thomas

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley Thomas

1749 Micajah K.  
Rigdon Micajah Mor  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

or Micajah K.  
Rigdon Micajah K.

1750  
*Rigden Thomas*  
Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rigdon Thomas*

1751 Micajah K  
Rigdon, Micajah R.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994413	2
2	8994514	3
3	8994616	4
4	8994719	5
5	8994820	6
6	8994918	7
7	8995008	8
8	8995097	9
9	8995100	10
10	8995216	11
11	8995286	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

See also



*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Micajah C. Rigdon*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Micajah K. Rigden

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent without  
Authority.

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Micajah M. Rigden

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Micajah M. Rugden

Cot

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Book mark:

H. S. Lupton

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

M. K. Rigden

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Micaya R. Rigdon

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*R*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Micajah W. Rigdon*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Nicajah R. Rigden

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Reg't H. Regden*

*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark

*Truel*

K 11 Cav. Ky.

W. H. ...

Light Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1/2, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Micajah K. Nigden

Sergt. Co. D., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 5 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 2 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 25 00; due \$ ..... 75 00

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Appointed Sergt. promoting  
Montgomery vice Samuel McArthur  
Captured & died in prison. Stopped  
at Carl Rogers home near 16  
Leaves with 241 from 11 Regt 51

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

175  
Rigdon, Thomas

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994414	2
1	8994515	2
1	8994617	2
1	8994750	2
1	8994822	2
1	8994919	2
1	8995009	2
1	8995098	2
1	8995175	2
1	8995259	2
1	8995304	2
13		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Book Mark: 100

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Riden

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Rigdon

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing since  
Battle of Philadelphia  
Oct. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

*A* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Shaw Regt*

*Co. D* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage. \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in*

*since Oct 27/61*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S POLL.

Book mark:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Rigdon

Pvt

, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Washington Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Name: 5003

Washington



R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Rigden

Cot

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 - Dec. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
authority

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Rigden

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted.

Book mark:

Harris



**11 Cav. Ky.**

Anna Miller

..... Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 11 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
September 14, 1865

San Jose, N.Y., May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 1865

Last paid to Jan 1, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 25.00

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

[illegible]

E. R. Humphreys

P. 11 Car. Hy  
 Thomas Lydon  
 , Cal. 11 R. Hy. Car

## NOTATION.

Book mark, *Cham. No. 8*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug. 8. 1866.

Correct records of Pica to  
show this man was captured  
at Philadelphia. Term, Oct. 20th.  
1863

J. L. Rhoton

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Rigden

Ort

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without

Authority since April  
18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

N<sup>o</sup>

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Anderson

Pt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Missing at battle of  
Chancellorsville Oct 20 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*W* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Rigdon*

*Pres.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Ab. out*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from service  
Oct 20 1864*

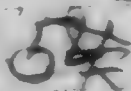
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Rigdon, Thomas  
Co. D

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Nugden

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Philadelphia Oct 20, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: Will report to comd officer

E. D. Thompson

MAY 20

8995098

16831

of Regt. with permanent delay 30  
days en route S.C. 20 May Jan 3  
165

Post Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky., \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Commanding Officer of Co. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Sir:

\_\_\_\_\_ of your company has drawn at these Barracks Clothing to the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars. and the same must be added to his clothing account.

Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant.

\_\_\_\_\_

Capt. J. D. M., Post Quartermaster.

Per \_\_\_\_\_ Clerk

# Office of Provost Marshal,

Hilton Head, S. C. *January 1* 1865.

To the Commanding Officer of Camp *2* Regt *11* *Inf* *Regt*

I Certify that the following articles of Clothing have been issued to  
*Thomas J. Adams* of Company *2* Regt *11* *Inf* *Regt* and  
his Clothing Receipt Books are on file in this office.

FORAGE CAP.			FLANNEL SACK COAT.		
GREAT COAT.	<i>one</i>	<i>10 50</i>	SHIRTS.	<i>one</i>	<i>1 42</i>
BLANKET.	<i>one</i>	<i>3 10</i>	DRAWERS. pr.	<i>one</i>	<i>1 50</i>
TROUSERS	<i>one</i>	<i>4 10</i>	BOOTEES.	<i>one</i>	<i>2 50</i>
UNIFORM COAT.	<i>one</i>	<i>1 75</i>	SOCKS.	<i>one</i>	<i>30</i>

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge receipt of this communication.

Very respectfully your ob't serv't.

*T. B. W. Thompson*  
Major & Provost Marshal.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department  
of Washington.

No. 127

Name W. H. C.

Reason Cell

Pass expires Jan 1

Date 1/15

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 2

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 3d, 1905

(Extract.)

10. Private *Thomas Rigdon*, Company "D," 11th Kentucky Cavalry, an escaped Prisoner of War, will report in person to the Commanding Officer of his regiment for duty, with permission to delay *en route* thirty days.

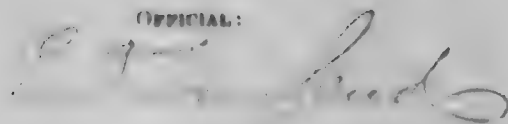
The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

2/16/11  
ja

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
(Washington, January 3d, 1905)

(Extract.)

40. Private *Thomas Rigdon*, Company "D," 11th Kentucky Cavalry, an escaped Prisoner of War, will report in person to the Commanding Officer of his regiment for duty, with permission to delay *en route* thirty days.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thos.						McR	1	50		
J						Escape Rpt	14	5	file	51
Thos.						McR	40	251		
						Michel	19	128	20	163
Bigdon										
Ridgion										
Bigdon										

1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863,  
 sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 12/64.  
 admitted to Hospital at Howard Green Richmond Va. March 6. Jan. 10/64. Variceloid -  
 Dept. of the South  
 Recd. 2, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., date not given 186  
 Returned to duty Feb. 7/64. went North Dec. 26/64. S.O. 2 Jan. 3/65 to join regt. 1 delay 30 days.  
 Copied by E.B.B.  
 Former Age 23.



1753  
Riley, George

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990528  
2 8994921  
3 8995100  
4 8995206  
5 8995354  
6 Rbn-442-1868

Book Mark. Rbn-442-1868

See also

*D* "Cav. Ky.

*George Riley*

*Oni*, Co. *D* " Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Knoxville Tenn, Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Ryley*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has not received any pay or bounty.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

R. 11 Co. 5th  
George Riley

Co. 2, 11th Reg't 5th Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Abu 442 1868

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 1 1868.

Dead in Field Hospital.  
Army of the Ohio Aug  
7 1864.

6 Hammond

*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Hilly*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

11 Cav. Ky.

George Niley

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson

11 Cav. Ky.

*George Riley*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead in hospital  
at Louisville Ga. in  
July 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Dead*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Hill

Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, 1918, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1, 186

Last paid to

24.00, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 300 ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at  
Marquette 22 Oct 1865  
1865

Book mark Rbn 442 1865

E. R. Thompson

Capt.



Riley, George

B, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

K. 153

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George K. K.

of Company D

11 Regiment of Ky. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died 1864

at 2.60  
minutes after

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Riley  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mr R for Febry  
to Aug (inclusive) 1864

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On rec O R dated July  
13 1864 he is reported  
died in Hospl Marietta  
Ga about Aug 8. 1864  
Return (circling date) not on  
file. No record from D & S

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18. 1864  
Marietta Ga

L. H. H. H. H. H.  
 Clerk.

1754  
Riley, George N.  
Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990692	1
2	8999153	2
3	8999205	3
4	8999327	4
5	8999417	5
6	8999480	6
7	8999580	7
8	8999650	8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Rank Mark.

See also

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*George W. Riley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 8*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 8*, 1863.

Where *Harrodsburg Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Riley  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 6 by twenty  
five Balls. Prem.  
live Balls

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*George N. Riley*  
*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Install*  
*ment due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Hewart*

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

George N. Riley

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janz & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron



R 11 Cav. Ky.

George M. Rieley  
Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McW / to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

R 11 Cav. Ky.

George N. Riely  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First second  
and third instal  
of bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

R 11 Cav. Ky.

George N. Piller

Prv, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Cammer

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Filly  
Hr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hq. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

L. Cameron

1755  
Riley, John

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990920

2 8990911

3 8992442

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also 12 Ky Cav

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Riley

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where born *Randolph co., Tenn.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

*Advance*  
Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Jefferson co.*

Company to which assigned *8 Comp. 1st Ky 185<sup>th</sup> A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*H*

*11* Cav.

Ky.

*John P. Rice*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where born *Randolph co., Tenn.*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

*Advance*  
Bounty paid \$ *23* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson co.,*

Company to which assigned *11th*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mason*

11 Cav. Ky.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 5, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: At the time of muster-out

the soldier was found to be

in possession of a horse

and a saddle.

He also had a pair of

boots and a pair of

gaiters.

He also had a pair of

gaiters.

He also had a pair of

gaiters.

He also had a pair of

gaiters.

He also had a pair of

gaiters.



Riley, John

Co.

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Riley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Twenty YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 20 years.

Given at Quincy, Ky.  
the 13 day of February 1865

Witness:

John Wiley  
1st Co 11th Ky Inf

No. 1  
Volunteered at Quincy, Ky.  
By Robert Riley 1865  
Regiment of 11th Ky Inf  
enlistment; last served in Company (   )  
Reg't of    
Discharged   18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   Do CERTIFY, That I am   years of age; and I  
the   of   that the  
said   is   years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of   years.

Given at   the   day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Leicester

I, John Riley born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of February 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Riley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leicester  
this 13 day of February 1865 John Riley  
Before Harold Pearson Lt Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. Y. Peyton  
Brigadier General, Col  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Riley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Harold Pearson Lt Col  
14th Regiment of Ky cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
14th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1865 at Leicester Ky

John Riley  
Private 1st Class  
14th Regiment of Ky Cav

1756  
Riley John

Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley John

1757  
Riley, John

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990695	■
2	8999154	■
3	8999236	■
4	8999328	■
5	8999418	■
6	8999481	■
7	8999581	■
8	8999651	■
9	0107-2-1119	■
10	3028511	■
11	32113709	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark 9109. P(20)/87

See also Co H 22 V. R. 6

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Riley*  
*Pl*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to twenty*  
*five dollars. From*  
*live rolls.*

FROM SECOND LIEUTENANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W Stewart*

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Liley*

*Pvt.*, *Co. A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st List Ky*

Book mark: *See 9109 B-37*

*Miller*



R 11 Cav. Ky.

John Rieley  
Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp  
at Camp Nelson

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Stewart



R 11 Cav. Ky.

John Riely  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent  
sick in Hoapl

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Piley

Priv

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Cammer

R 11 Cav. Ky.

John Pielke

For, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sam & Leby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Riley  
Sgt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital  
Frank T. Dixon. Ky.

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hq. Gen. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

*R* | *11. Camp. Ky.*

*John Reilly*  
*Priv. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Camp.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to *Never paid*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *27.* <sup>100</sup> due \$ *275.* <sup>100</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Maker*

Cover

R 11 Cav. Ky.

John Riley

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

M. S. Ward

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Riley

1st Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Enlist-  
ed in Co Nov  
13, 63 Louis-  
ville Ky

Jan '834 to Jan '835  
absent sick  
in Hosp at  
Camp Nelson  
Ky since  
Jan 24, 64

Book mark:

Read

R. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
John Riley  
S 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9109. B. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb. 15. 1889.

Admitted to Nelson  
general hospital,  
Camp Nelson, Ky., Jan.  
31, 1864, with asthma,  
and transferred to  
52<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Inva-  
lid Corps (subsequent-  
ly Co. K, 22<sup>nd</sup> Vt. C.) Mar.  
11, 1864, at Cincinnati,  
Ohio, by reason of asth-  
ma.

The transfer to Co. K,  
22<sup>nd</sup> Vt. C. is cancel-  
ed, as it was not  
carried out.

E. J. O.



1758  
*Riley, William E.*  
Co *F.V.S.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Lt. Colonel Lt. Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990546	2
2	8991358	3
3	8991373	4
4	8991391	5
5	8991410	6
6	8991495	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

See also

*R* | *11* Cav. | **Ky.**

*William E Riley*

*A* Co. *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sep 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 20*, 1862.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*H Miller*

Copyd.

*P. H. Cav. | Ky.*

*William C. Smith*

Rank *1st Lt.*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Noted as in which horse*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*11* Cav. Ky.

*William C. Sney*  
Rank *1st Lieut.*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 11, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1st Cav. | Ky.

William C. Smith

Rank 4th, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Cav. | Ky.*

*William O. Haly*

Rank *1st Lt.*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Re 11 Mar Ky

William E. B. B.

Rank Sgt, Reg't 4th

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for Sept 10, 1862.

Commissioned or appointed Sept 20, 1862.

Station New Richmond

**Mustered in:**

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Terre Haute Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

W. E. B.  
Opyd.

*Riley, W.E.*  
*St. Albans*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>7</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Mr. B. Riley* *1st* *Company*  
 of the *11th* *Regt* *Heavy* *Arty* *Regiment of* *the* *Vol*  
 having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*  
*laboring* *under* *a* *severe* *form* *of* *yellow*  
*fever* *(Jaundice),*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
 will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*

*and that the above recommended leave*  
*will be necessary to prevent permanent disease*

Dated at *Stamford* *the* *10th* *day of* *Feb* *1863* *J. A. Borden Surgeon*  
 this *10th* *day of* *Feb* *1863* *Heavy, 1st Regt*  
 Approved *J. A. Borden*

*Col 10th Regt Heavy Arty*  
*Comd'g Det*

S Lebanon N.Y. July 29-1863

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully  
examined Lieut William E. Riley of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
N.Y. Cavalry Vols, and can state that  
in consequence of an aggressive attack of  
Intermitting Jaundice, he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty, and will not be able  
to rejoin his Regiment in a less period  
than Twenty days from this date given  
under my hand this the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
at Lebanon N.Y.

John A. Condy Surgeon - 1st N.Y. Cav  
Surgeon in charge Hospitals 1st N.Y. Cav

Head Quarters, California  
Wash - Calif Jan 27 /63

Leave of absence is hereby granted to Lt Col  
Wm E Riley of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal until he recovers  
from his present illness, at which time  
he will report himself immediately to  
his regiment. Frank W. York

Very truly  
Yours  
109

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THIS COMPANY FOR TRANSMISSION.

1.] Public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back to the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; in this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness. It will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages, beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission on the part of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, on the above conditions.

I. R. KLWOOD, Sec'y, Rochester, N. Y.

STAGGE, Gen. Supt., Cleveland, Ohio.

Gen. Supt.

By Telegraph from

L. A. August 8 1863  
L. A. August 8 1863

Has my resignation been  
accepted

M. E. Riley

L. A. August 8 1863

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the *11<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment of* *the Cavalry* *Vol*  
*John E. Riley* *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* *Regiment* *of* *the Cavalry* *Vol*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is

*laboring under, derangement of his digestive*  
*organs, & Bronchitis the result of exposure & financial*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

*Twenty days &*  
*and that a leave of absence for that length*  
*of time is necessary & prudent - permanent*  
*decisions*

Dated at

*San Francisco*  
 this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*

*John A. Brady* *Surgeon*

*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* *Regiment* *of* *the Cavalry* *Vol*  
*San Francisco*

*Approved of J. H. Cooper*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* *Regiment* *of* *the Cavalry* *Vol*  
*San Francisco*

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

for the 11<sup>th</sup> by *Wm. E. Riley* 1st Commanding  
 having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,  
 Regiment of Cavalry 6<sup>th</sup>

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is  
 laboring under derangement of his digestive organs  
 & Bronchitis, the result of exposure & recent fatigue  
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
 will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*, and that  
 a leave of absence for that length of time is necessary  
 to prevent permanent derangement

Dated at *Leavenworth* *John A. Brady Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
 this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of *March* 1863 *Leavenworth in charge Genl Hospital*  
*Leavenworth*

Richard Riley  
11 May

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name W. E. Riley

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 11

Arm Cavalry

Casualty 1st Lt.

Day 16, Month July, Year 1863

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., \_\_\_\_\_

2d Lt.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Clerk.

(176)



July 14th 1863.

Lt Col. W. C. Riley 11th Reg. Cal.

Tender resignation

pressing business connections.

One Enclosure

R # 239, H 63

R. 36 - H.C. - 1863

Resignation of

W. C. Riley 11th Reg.

11th Reg. Cal.

Dated July 14th

1863 at Davisville Reg

Read Quarters duty Reg  
Lancaster July 24th 1863

Respectfully forward  
with recommendation that  
the resignation be accepted  
I believe the good of the Service  
will be promoted by it.  
The 11th Reg. Cavalry has only a  
Major's command. It has 11th Reg.  
though a gentleman is not well  
fitted to command.

G. J. Doyle  
S. O. 239, H 63

At Camp of the 11th Reg. Cal.  
Davisville, June 12th

Resigned  
At Camp of the 11th Reg. Cal.  
Davisville, June 12th  
J. C. 239

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant of the Army  
J. M. Schofield

Major  
Camp  
of the 11th Reg. Cal.  
Davisville, June 12th

Louisville, Ky. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col Lewis Richmond U. S. General

Department of the Ohio -

Dear Sir -

Suffer me most respectfully  
to tender this you to the General Commanding my uncondition-  
al & immediate resignation of the office of Lieut Colonel of  
11 Regt Ky. Vol. Cav. on account of the pressing urgency of my  
business connections private & professional which imperiously  
demand my immediate attention to save myself from  
financial ruin & my clients from irreparable injury  
I state that I am not indebted to the government of the United  
States herewith furnish the Certificate of 2d Lt to Com. Sub. of 11 Regt Cav  
to prove the correctness of this statement

I state that I have no property belonging to the Government of the  
United States in my possession

I state that there are no charges against me that can affect my  
pay - I state that I have never been absent without leave  
from my command Most respectfully

Wm H. Fort  
W E Riley 2d Lieut. Commanding  
11 Regt Cav 20th

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

St. Louis Richmond A. H. G.

Memphis, D.

Colonel

I enclose a resignation  
of St. Louis, Mo. and hope it may be accepted. I  
detained him here and placed the battalion under  
Major Graham. I am sure the good of the  
service will be promoted by accepting the  
resignation.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedient

J. T. Hays  
Brig Genl

Adj<sup>t</sup> Office H<sup>q</sup> Cav  
Hagerstown, Md. 27<sup>th</sup> 1/3

William E. T. Aug. Lt. Col.

Comd<sup>g</sup> H<sup>q</sup> Cav

My Dear Sir

In answer

To certain questions propounded by  
you to me. I have the honor to submit  
the following:

1. I answered as the date of your commission &  
expiration thereof upon the field & staff  
of reg. roll H<sup>q</sup> Cav. The 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1852

2. You have never ordered me to make a  
later statement of reg. roll & enable you to draw  
pay for any time.

3. I am at present unable to state any thing  
in reference to your being absent from the  
Regt without leave at any time.

4. I am unable to state when your service  
under this Regt was discontinued, but your  
service during the Regt is my own knowledge  
as far back as the 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1852. and was with  
it at that time and continued to the 27<sup>th</sup> 1/3.

875 From the 21<sup>st</sup> Aug to 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept /62 — when  
the Regt was organized — you was engaged  
in recruiting & equipping the Regt. I was  
not so closely connected with you during this  
time & up to the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. — But I remember of  
seeing you at different times in this period using  
your energy & ability for the good of the Regt.  
and so far as my knowledge extends was laboring  
for it continually. But I do know without  
the possibility of a doubt, that from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Oct — the date of my entering upon the duties of  
Adj. — to the 20<sup>th</sup> Oct you was constantly engaged  
in working for the interest of the Regiment,  
and the energy & ability you displayed  
in so doing not only won the admiration but  
the gratitude of the Regiment, as was shown  
by the ever unanimous vote given you by the  
men for Scout Adj. Since then you  
have proven yourself worthy their admiration &  
gratitude by your untiring energy to promote  
the good of the Regt. being always at your post  
when in command — and ever ready to  
lead the Regt when necessary & exposed, whether  
by night or by day, through rain or through sunshine.

It is my candid & deliberate judgment based upon  
fact already mentioned, that you was justly  
entitled to pay as Lt Col from the 20<sup>th</sup> Feb /62  
to the 20<sup>th</sup> Feb /63, — you have shown me your  
commission & minute roll & they are both dated  
20<sup>th</sup> Sept /62 — There are orders — now in your  
possession issued from the Adj. Genl of doing  
Genl & T. Boyd, determining you at Louisville Ky  
in the month of November, /63,  
8 You had been subject to orders from Col  
Wolford but whether or not your move to  
Lebanon Ky was dictated by his order I am  
unable to state. I suppose however it  
was so because our Regt. was in a very  
bad condition & the Regt. needed getting up  
in almost every respect & Lebanon was  
the most convenient place to accomplish the  
object; and 2<sup>nd</sup> from the fact that Col Wolford  
arrived at Lebanon with the Regt. a few days  
after our arrival & took command of both Regts.  
9 While at Lebanon Ky I was absent from  
the Regt. a few days, <sup>returning</sup> after my <sup>returning</sup> arrival you  
both commanded of the Regt either in person





Glasgow June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

W P Pearson 25 V Sept 11/67

David, 206

Dear Sir -

I desire to preserve the evidence in relation to the charges filed against me by Capt S. E. Bond at the foot of which charges you are set down as one of the witnesses by him for the prosecution you will please furnish me answers to the following questions Please state from what date you entered on the service pay roll of the 11th Cavalry the date of my muster to company

to place if I ordered you to make a false muster & pay roll  
- to enable me to receive pay for any time

3. I state what you know of my being absent without leave from the Regt at any time.

4. State when my services for the right soon rendered & when I was with it.

I state that the amount of \$100.00 of which I have received what you know  
of my labors in with you the Regt from the 21<sup>st</sup> of August 1862  
to 28<sup>th</sup> of February 1863.

6. State whether I labored in the public good faithfully & con-  
 inuously, during this time & if not what periods of the time  
 if any in which you have no knowledge of my services & all  
 you know on this subject &

I state this in your presence. I was enabled to pay a debt  
from 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 62 to 28 Feb 1863 upon what facts, you have your right

= State if there are orders on file in the Regt. issued by Gen Boyle detaining

We at present are by deciding the question of the 1863  
State, whether to have a new State in Marching the 1st or 3rd  
of April. I have been to the State to see the condition of our  
State. The State is now in a very poor condition & preparation & condition  
The Regt is in to have marched to Gallatin from Columbia  
on the 3rd May 1863

9 State what you know of my being present in  
the command of the Regt during its stay at Lebanon  
Ky -

10 State what you know of the time of the time of  
The Regt's leaving Lebanon to march to Gallatin  
Tenn. under whose orders it moved - whether I  
did not follow it to Springfield Ky the first day &  
stay in Springfield near which you were married &  
returned next morning after consulting with the  
Colonel to attend to some unfinished business &  
replied with equip the Regt &c. State whether or  
I all was then up with the Regt & state where I went  
the Regt & how I came to leave it - State if you  
have not seen in my possession Surgeons Certificate  
of my disability covering the period of my absence from  
the Regt - state whether there was any Surgeon of the  
Cavalry up with the Regt at the time I left it  
Please answer these questions in writing & enclose the  
answers along with these questions & a copy thereof to  
Brig Gen Boyle at Louisville Ky & oblige

Yours very respectfully

W. E. Riley

11. State whether when we arrived at Lebanon



known by on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 The Regt had not been  
greatly reduced by the desertion of the enlisted men and  
whether or not my ordering <sup>most of</sup> the officers home to the  
counties in that part of the state where their companies  
have been recruited for the purpose of recruiting the deserters  
& bringing them back to the Regt was for the best interest  
of the service or not, state for what I ordered these officers  
state how I let the men go home from Lebanon & for  
what length of time & state whether all these let go home  
did not return in the time required by me

Wm E. Haley

Answers of Questions  
of  
Lieut. James A. Johnson  
to Questions propounded  
in accompanying paper  
by Lieut. James A. Johnson  
Capt. J.

H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal. Inf  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 Glasgow Ky

Dear Sir,

Dear Sir

An answer to interesting letter submitted

to me to answer contained in your note to me of Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> last.  
I have to state that on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May last (Monday)  
I returned from Dan. L. & L. on the car and found  
you in Lebanon Ky. trying to get some horses belonging to 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal.  
that Capt. Campbell had in his possession. I called your  
attention to the fact that Campbell had possession of two horses  
also that before we began our journey the getting of the  
horses seemed to be attended with some difficulty. My friend says  
that Campbell had previously tried to get some horses belonging to  
my company of Campbell & he had to send to give them up and  
he had accepted of all the horses he had in his possession.  
These two horses he had not accepted for they were two horses  
that had gotten loose from the picket line & they were of a size  
Campbell or his employees had seen, but then I put them in part  
over some 2 miles out. To see the other government horses  
I had repeatedly refused to give them <sup>up</sup> for you & did so until I was  
interfered in the matter & then I thought you & I had no more  
to know how we could have gotten the horses. I heard you say that  
they that you had an order from General Manson to him, Campbell  
in the horses & I heard you say that General Manson told you that  
if Campbell did not give them up for you to go and get them with  
your men & get them any how. I know you had considerable  
trouble in getting Campbell's consent for you to have the horses & I  
some time in getting the matter fixed up so as to get an order from  
Capt Campbell for the horses which he reluctantly gave, saying he would

from them up to the statement of the men made in his presence  
that he had not accepted for them & then we sent a accurate  
description of the horses but that he believed he had accepted for them  
I then took the order for the horses which you had made and said  
to get a horse to go out to the field after the horses it being necessary  
that I should go to some identity the horses that were of my co. then  
being one of my men present but I could get no horse to go and  
you told me to take some ~~unsubstantiated~~ horse and go and  
I did so & was necessarily detained some time in going and after the  
horses & catching them up in returning to town but the time  
was then as soon as we could possibly do so we found  
up in immediately after we returned to town with the horses that I  
to go to which I had understood to be between the day to go to and  
camp that night near Campsville and we left about 10 o'clock  
from house by day about 10 o'clock some where between 10 & 11 o'clock  
miles & found some ~~unsubstantiated~~ picket on the road who refused to  
let us pass which picket had only been placed out since dinner  
they said we had to go back to town & get a pass from the provost  
marchant to pass these pickets which we did & still left before  
before we could go we went on up to camp & they came out that  
night I saw you & soon as I got up in town off the camp & you  
learned to be everything up another all the time to get the difficulty  
about these horses fixed & get the horses & get off to the right - then  
horse you gave but we took your private horse - we brought in  
the 5 horses above spoken of very respectfully

I am & I believe capt. W. J. ...

Copy of Resignation  
of W E Riley et al  
Com. tendered to Emil Hanson  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
at Lebanon Mo

A. C. C. C.

11<sup>th</sup> Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Camp near Campbellsville Ky  
May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lewis Richmond

Assistant Adjutant General }  
Report of the Officer }

Respectfully to  
submit my unconditional & immediate resignation of the Office  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Colonel of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry on  
account of the precarious condition of my health which  
renders me liable to permanent disease & disability from  
the exposure of camp life and also on account of the  
pressing exigency of my business & commercial &  
professional which imperiously demand my immediate  
attention to save myself from financial ruin & my estate  
from irreparable injury.

I state that I am not indebted to the Government of the United  
States that I have no property belonging to the Government of  
the United States in my possession that there are no charges  
against me that can affect my pay that I have never  
been absent without leave from my command.

Most respectfully

Your obt. Servant

L. E. H. H. H.

11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry



Answers to questions  
propounded by Lt. Col  
W. F. Riley.

To  
Wm. M. Simpson, in  
reference to what is  
known of the Chaggs

M. S. 23.  
Lt. Col. Riley,  
filed by Capt. John  
B. Ford in relation  
to Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

getting up at least two more teams which would enable us to furnish transportation for an ample supply of forage and for other necessaries. Stores that were unavoidable left at the old camp which were indispensable necessary to promote the efficiency of the Regiment?

By your judicious management, and by the invaluable services rendered by our industrious little helper, John A. Beutler, we were enabled, ~~in most respects~~ to accomplish, in most respects, the object for which we returned to Schenon,

You will remember that early Monday morning, the 23<sup>rd</sup> May, you relieved one of the laborious task of bringing up, with those newly fitted up teams, most of what had been left behind, and thus relieving the guard that had been detailed in charge of what had remained in the over-crowded camp for want of transportation, and ordered one and Geo. Taylor with the instruction to explore the river towards the region to a stream of water about one mile distant from Campbellville, the distance from first camp being about twelve miles.

This order was promptly obeyed. About night-fall a supply of forage was received and soon after, on the same night, rejoined the command. On the following morning, May 26<sup>th</sup> you marched out at the head of your gallant but much neglected regiment, and up to Green river bridge, where we arrived early in the afternoon of that day!

You have, because you, Colonel, my best wishes; and hoping that a brighter day is yet to dawn open up in future, and that victory may crown our efforts to aid in the subduing of the rebellion, I would respectfully submit the foregoing as a reply to your request, and enclose the same, together with your communication, to Gen. H. H. Boylston with mine. I am, as ever, your humble servant

Yours, as ever, your humble servant  
Wm. H. Simpson  
100 St. Vincent St. N. Y. C.



were left in old camp for the want of stock to draw them; and that  
of the number up with the regiment one was loaded with forage,  
containing about three fourths of a days ration for the stock, which would  
last only to starting them the next morning; one with stores for  
hospital - two with Quartermaster's stores and equipage - three with  
Sinner's Bay Sub Lieut. - one with baggage & equipage for Regimental  
headquarters, and three with Camp and garrison equipage for the  
regiment. A short time after they had marched from Lebanon  
I learned that I could obtain eight draft horses of Quartermaster Gault  
and that I could get them by going back. In selecting the from  
the damaged harness that we had in store there I believed I might be  
able to start two more teams, which would greatly facilitate the march  
of the regiment, as well as augment ~~the~~ our means of transportation.  
I have informed you in our consultation.

I also stated to you that Capt. C. D. Gault of Lebanon, <sup>previously</sup>  
had obtained my receipt for a certain mule that you had ordered me  
not to receipt for. I had no intention of receipting for it at the  
time; but in receipting for other articles just drawn, this proved to be  
among them, and in my haste I did not observe until it was too late.

I cannot say that I know anything about Capt. Gault's having  
horses belonging to enlisted men of our regiment; although I do re-  
member that a number of <sup>both officers</sup> horses and men were complaining that Capt.  
Gault had caught up some of their horses that had wandered a short distance  
from our camp, and that upon proof sufficient to identify the horses, he,  
Capt. Gault, had refused to give them up. I do not now remember the  
names of those who spoke to me about it, except your self, and I don't  
remember even what you said to me on the subject.

After considering all the circumstances, it is to be seen that if the  
regiment had moved further that day, and as all the available teams  
were up and heavily loaded, it would not only <sup>have</sup> increased the distance  
for the extra teams to hauled for a supply of forage, but that our  
lack of means would have been increased for at least one day; hence the  
propriety of going into camp there with a view of returning to Lebanon the  
same evening with one team for the purpose of drawing horses and

1 5 1  
Major, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Chicago, June 27 1863.

of the 11th Cavalry, containing several interrogatories, and in which you say that you ~~are~~ are charged with the disobedience of the orders of Brig. Gen. Sherman, as set forth in the following specification:  
"In that he said at Bel Air, having been ordered by Brig. Gen. Sherman to march his regiment from Bel Air, Md., on Sunday morning, May 24 1863, did, in direct disobedience of said orders, remain in Bel Air, Md., until the following Monday night," has been carefully considered.

The position in which I was trying to officiate as Quartermaster for the regiment, afforded me an opportunity of knowing something of the subject that seems to have given rise to the above charge and specification.

In reply to your first question, I would state that, in obedience to the order referred to, in the specification, the 11th Ky. Cav. Regiment, commanded by yourself, marched out of camp (which was about one mile south of Bel Air, Md.) in the morning of the 24th of May, 1863, at about 8 o'clock; and up to Bel Air. From thence it ~~marched~~ <sup>marched</sup> five miles, on the Columbia road where it encamped the first night. You accompanied the regiment in person - marching at the head of the column. According to my understanding at the time, the regiment did not halt here for the purpose of going into camp, but, to water; yet after you had had a consultation with some of the officers of the regiment (and I was present, and myself being of the number of those consulted, by your own thought I did as did those with whom you had consulted, not to move further that day. You consulted me as to our means of transportation, and as to what was being done with the property of the regiment, and as to what was our condition in regard to our supply of forage. I then and there stated to you that the number of <sup>sixteen</sup> wagons then up with the regiment was eleven; and that eight wagons

Questions propounded  
by W. C. Wiley, ~~attest~~  
to Wm. Thompson 1/2/11  
11th Cavalry Regt,  
in reference to what he  
knows of the charges  
United States

W. C. Wiley  
fired by Capt. Wm. Thompson  
in relation to charges &  
specification of

H. D. 11 Regt. Co. 100

Harvard N.Y. June 25 1863

Dear Sir -

Dear Sir -

I am charged with the disobedience of the orders of General Sherman in this operation & a charge 2<sup>d</sup> of charges & states that I did, "the fact that said I had been having been advised by General Sherman to march his Regt from Lebanon N.Y. on Sunday morning May 24/63 did in direct disobedience of said order remain in Lebanon N.Y. until the following Monday night 2<sup>d</sup>"

I wish you in justification of my conduct in the obeying of the order as I did by marching out of camp at Lebanon N.Y. on the morning of 24<sup>th</sup> May at 8 o'clock A.M. and marching and encamping 5 miles out first day & moving second day up to Creek near Camp at Lebanon & to Green River Bridge next day - to answer the following questions.

1<sup>st</sup> Whether I did not leave Lebanon myself at the Head of the Regt. & march with it to where it encamped the first night.

2<sup>d</sup> Whether I did not have the regt. to water and then hold a Consultation with you as to our ~~the~~ means of transportation of what was being done with the property of the Regt. & what our Condition in reference to our supply of forage - & whether I did not have Lt. A. B. Pulliam in the command of the Co. Sub in the consultation to discuss our Condition as to supplies of forage & to have how many wagons you reported to me we had with teams to them & with what you reported they were loaded - state how many wagons you reported to me we had left in camp without teams to haul



State what you expected to see about some hours you had occupied  
you at Lebanon or conveyed by going back & how it could be filled up  
to give them home & put them to ~~work~~ some of the wagons left hooked  
up. State what report you made to me about a week that  
Capt Garbutt had given you a receipt for that I had ordered you  
not to receipt to him for. State what you know of Capt Garbutt  
having in his possession several horses belonging to the United States  
of which one not which he wanted not give up to them - State  
what were the conclusions we came to upon this consultation  
as to the best thing we could do for the interest of the service under  
all the circumstances state why I went back to Brownstown  
until Monday morning so far as you are able to state the reasons  
state how much of the property of the 1st Regt was left on the  
morning of 24 May in camp for the want of transportation & how  
many men were left back there to guard this property. State  
what you know me to have done for the Regt which it was  
necessary for me to do & necessary for me to have remained in Lebanon  
by on Monday night at the day to have done. State all you know  
that will facilitate me or expedite me under this specification  
in the way in which the order to move the Regt to Brownstown  
was executed by me. and your answers to each one of these  
interrogatories along with the paper enclosed & attached to you  
I beg to solicit & much oblige

Yours very respectfully -  
W. E. Riley

Questions propounded  
by H. C. Wiley to  
James A. Johnson, Capt. U.S. Army,  
Cavalry in reference  
to what he knew of  
United States

It was H. C. Wiley,  
called by Capt. Johnson

in relation to Charge 2<sup>d</sup>  
Specification 2<sup>d</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> 1111, One vol

Glasgow N.Y. June 25 1863

Capt. James A. Johnson Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Cal

Dear Sir

Enclosed I enclose you

the State what I did on Monday the 24<sup>th</sup> of July last at Johnson N.Y.  
to get 5 horses that I found there in the possession of Capt. Gault  
Port, Cal. which horses belonged to enlisted men of 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. vol  
& ~~the~~ whether my being there was absolutely necessary to enable  
them men and their officers to get them. I state to be the position  
of the horses present coincidently, the horses belonging to Co. 1, 11<sup>th</sup> Cal.  
state to be that it was absolutely necessary for you to be in person to  
be present to have them horses were on foot at that time. I stated  
for it was out of town to the point to get the horses & the time necessary  
to be present in catching & getting the horses. I stated to be that it was  
necessary for the public service for me to let you have my horse  
to ride out after them horses & what time was to be taken on after  
you returned with them & how we were after wards delayed  
by the purchase of some horses on the road, which you know  
of the purchase of my employ ment on that day 2<sup>nd</sup> of May for  
the interest of the public service & enclose your answer along  
with these interrogations in an envelope directed to Gen. D. B. Hays  
Saratoga N.Y. and Ad Libit

Very respectfully

W. B. Hays

1750  
*Riley George*

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Riley George*



50  
Riley, John

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994622	•
2	8994724	•
3	8994842	•
4	8995383	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

Book Mark

See also

*A*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Riley*

*Cot*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Excluded Oct 22 - at Washington Co  
for 3 yrs & must in Dec 1 - at  
Gallatin Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

John Riley

Pl

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent Sick in  
Washington Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Riley

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Louisville Ky. (Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup> 63. by  
Ord. Col. Munday Comd.  
Post.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

R 11 Cav. Ky.

John Wiley  
Pvt., Co. 9, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lewisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1, 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability  
at Lebanon Mo. in April  
1863

See roll

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

Riley, John S.  
P. Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

39. 2016

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of  
J. C. Enders

1st Lt. D. W. ...  
a. Priv. Co. D. ...  
11th Reg't of ...

1863

General's Office  
Apr. 27 1863  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office  
En on. Casualty Roll  
J. B.

Apr 30 1863

This refers to John  
Riley

Am. ...

Received (A. G. Office) 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John S. Riley* a *Private* of *Captain Bell*  
Company, *D* of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of United States

*He* was enlisted by *Capt Bell* of  
the *Same* Regiment at *Washington D. C.*  
on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Washington* in the State of *Kentucky* is *26*  
years of age. *5* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 939, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Hd. Qrs. 2nd Louisiana Bde*  
*April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

*Lee Abbott*  
*May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John S. Riley* of  
Captain *Bell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 939, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Valvular disease*  
*of heart the result of Rheumatism and*  
*Existed at enlistment*

*John A. Busby Surge 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*in Charge Line Hospital 2nd Bde*

DISCHARGED, this

*3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 1863 at *Louisville Ky*  
*Mundy*  
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Louisville* County *Washington* State *Ky*



1761  
*Rinsey Jeremiah Mc*

Co *D*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rinsey Jeremiah Mc*

1762

*Ritchey, William H.*  
 Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	314	2
2	8990	813	2
3	10000	386	2
4	50000	477	2
5	36285	500	2
6	R 624-75	1865	2
7	917-75	1881	2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2
20			2
21			2
22			2
23			2
24			2
25			2

Book Mark. { *9845-75-1884 with*  
*917-75-81; R 624-75-65*

See also

A. 11 Co Ky

Wm N. Richey

1st Lt., Co. M., 11 Regt Ky Co

Office Muster-in

Dated Sept 28, 1867,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 9 day of March, 1867,

date of his commission under the  
provisions of the act of Congress  
approved May 3, 1864, and the act amend-  
ing thereof approved Feb 3, 1867

vice to fill an original vacancy

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 9845.11884

Harmon

*R.* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Hays*  
*2nd Lt.* Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 16/64*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Examined Jan. 16/64 at Owen Co Ky  
for 3 yrs & must'd in Jan. 25/64 at  
Mt Sterling Ky -*

*No muster in 1862 as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt or higher*

Book mark:

*Wm H Hays* (signed)

11 Cav.

Ky.

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Davis*

*1st*, Co. *4th*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Light & fit for service in order of 4th Ill. Cavalry.*

*No subsequent rolls of this on file*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per G. O. No. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John N. Ritchey

2 Lt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan '84 Present  
Assumed Com-  
mand of Co M  
Jan 28, '84 by  
order Col A. S.  
Holeman

Feb '85 - Present

Mar '84, Lt Pres-  
ent

Sept '83 Present

Jan '85 - Present

Book mark:

W. H. A. S.

A | 11 Cav. | Ky.  
William H. Ritchey  
Lieut. Col. M., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A 624-VS-1865.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington. June 4, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

Col. M., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from January 16, 1864.  
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson



R 11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Ritchey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. M, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

9845 - U.S. 1884, with  
Book mark: 917 - U.S. - 1881.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

*July 28, 1887.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the note amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

*Co. M, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.*

to take effect from *March 9, 1884*  
*to fill an original vacancy.*

*W. W. Gibson*

*Ritchey, M. H.*  
*St.*, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Apr. 1864

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Lt. J. H. Ritchey

11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Given at

St. Louis, Mo. April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

BY

C. C. May

Surgeon U. S.

(Rev.)

S. O. to 89 Jan 2. 65.

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*St. W. H. Ritchey* of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Kentucky Cav. vol.*, having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for ~~leave of absence~~ <sup>light duty</sup>, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that *he has Rupture on the right leg.*

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for <sup>full</sup> duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Thirty days*  
*from date but is fit for light duty*

Dated at *Louisville Ky.*, this *15<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *April*, 186*5*.

*Otis Hoyt 30<sup>th</sup> Regt. Wis. vol.*  
*Post Surgeon U.S.*

*Approved*  
*Samuel Phelps Surg. Major*  
*Act. Medical Director*

763  
Ritchie William H

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ritchie William H

1764  
Roan, Michael

Co. I, G. L., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990685	1
2	8998975	2
3	8998980	3
4	8997634	4
5	10000245	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark

See also 12 Ky. Cav.

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Michael Dean

Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 32 Premium Paid

Book mark:

H Miller

(Copy)

11 Cav. Ky.

*Michael J. [unclear]*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1863

Book mark:



*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Rhone*

*Plt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*2nd of 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry in which  
served*

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

11 Cav. Ky.

Michael W. Hume

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Jan 20, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll of Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav. in which  
Hume

Book mark:

H. Hume

11 Cav. Ky.

Michael Phoe.

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Ins. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Conjugation table of  $\mathbb{C}^n$  on  $\mathbb{C}^n$*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

இருந்தார்.

Copyright

1795  
Robards, John

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996117	*
2	8996291	*
3	8996406	*
4	8996520	*
5	8996564	*
6	8996662	*
7	8996723	*
8	8996783	*
9	8996842	*
10	8996904	*
11	8997015	*
12	Cor-435-1287	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark. Cor-435-67

See also

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Roberts*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Regt*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 22*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1862.

Where *Franklin Ky*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Ky.

*John A. ...*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1231 - Oct 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent from*

*detached*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*John J. Taylor*  
*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on Detachment*

Book mark:

*11 Cav. Ky.*

*John B. ...*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached*

Book mark:

*Excelling*



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John F. Smith*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave in the hospital from 20 January*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Outstanding* Copyright

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Roberts*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Eastling*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John A. Schuler*  
Sergeant, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7, 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*  
*enemy in battle on*  
*March 7, 1863.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*John A. Smith*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Refused to ride and*

*was sent to the rear*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

11 Cav. Ky.

John Roberts  
Sergeant, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured at Fort Fisher, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Callings* *Copies*

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James G. Galt*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost horse with*

*it may still be*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

*lost*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: *100*

18

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Roberts

Sergt, Co. F., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Corp'l from Sept 23,

1862 to Oct. 15, 1863. Cap

tured Nov. 14, 1863 at

Marionville, Tenn. Died a

freeman at place

unknown.

Book mark: Investigation in this

(over)

Collings

Copy

MAY 20

8997015

al891\*

Book-mark: case fails to  
elicit any further informa-  
tion. Vide Rev. : 36-67



*F. J. [unclear] [unclear]*

## NOTATION.

**Book mark :**

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Oct. 9. 1867.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

*L. Harmona*

1050157.

*Robards, John*  
*Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Rolands*  
Sergeant of Company *F.*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. State*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded & Killed in Action*

*1865*

*Recd. 14.5.71. 9.76. 76.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Kelands*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Not Stated*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 30, 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond, Va.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Recd. from Rec of War*  
*1st of Dec 1863. Original copy of certificate received from*  
 REMARKS.

*Admitted to "General" in Richmond*  
*1st Dec 1863*

*J. H. Harrison*

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.		
Roberts, Jno.												
Roberts, J.	E	11	Ky.	Inf.	C	1st	Meich.	19	128	40	253	

Captured at Marysville Tenn. Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at Howard grove Richmond Va. Ward A. Dec 23/63. Varicella Conf. Dist.

where he died Dec 30., 1863, of Varicella Conf. Dist.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

See Ind And base 3-4 Copied by E.B.B.

1766  
Roberson George  
Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson George

1767  
Roberson John C.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson John C.

1768  
Roberts, Edward

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994415	2
2	8994620	2
3	8994722	2
4	8994824	2
5	8994925	2
6	8995015	2
7	8995104	2
8	8995370	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward S Roberts

Pvt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Unionville Mo, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1862.

Where Washington Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in the service

since

Chas Dec 3/62 not on file

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Roberts*

*Plt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
Authority*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Roberts*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*Absent without  
Authority.*

Rank mark:

*Major*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund Roberts

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without Authority has no been Mustered in Service.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Norris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund Roberts

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
Authority since about  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Roberts

Pt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority  
from Sept 22 1862 to Jan 17  
1863 Had permission of Capt.  
Belmont to accompany Reg't to return  
home was awarded Sept 16.  
and returned to Reg't.

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Roberts*

*Rt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Went without authority  
from Sept 12/61 to June 12/63  
had permission of Col. Johnson  
to return were transferred Sept  
16/63 sent to reg. postmaster  
by Col. McIlwain  
Went out on which horse*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1861

Book mark:

*E. P. Thompson*

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Edmund Roberts*

*Pt* Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Parisville Ky, July 13, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov.*  
*2 never served in Co. but*  
*short time*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. R. Thompson*



1769  
Roberts, James

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990953	1
2	8992440	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark

See also 12. Kyle

2 11 Cav. Ky.

James H. Smith

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Shenandoah Co., Va.

Age 18 years; occupation salvager

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Simon

*P* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James B. ...*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *0.25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *at receipt of money*

*from the U. S. Army to*

*the undersigned*

*by the U. S. Army*

*at the time of the*

*capture of the*

*of the*

Book mark: .....

Robert James  
P. A. 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Roberts desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 15 YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am 17 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lawrence, Ky.  
the 10 day of February 1865,  
John Roberts  
man

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Roberts  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
11. Ky. vols.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

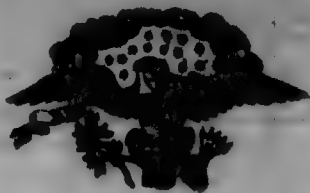
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c.—in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lancaster

I, John Roberts born in Spencer  
in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Roberts do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky  
this 16 day of February 1865,  
Before Howard H. H. Co. A Recruit  
John Roberts  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Dwyer  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Roberts  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Howard H. H. Co. A  
Recruit Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16 day of February 1865, at Lancaster, Ky.

John J. Dwyer  
Examining Surgeon  
Howard H. H. Co. A  
Recruit Volunteers



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Roberts, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 16 day of February 1885

Witness:

James Roberts  
man

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Roberts  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
11 Reg. Cal.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

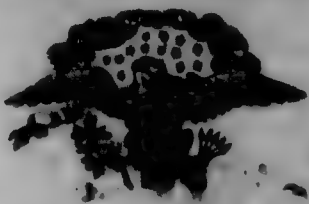
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in card, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Leitchfield*

I, *James Robert* born in *Princeton*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16* day of *February* 1865;  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Robert* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16* day of *February* 1865

Before

*John A. H. Ryan*

*James Robert*  
*Farmer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. H. Ryan*

*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Robert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *2* inches high.

*James Robert*

*11* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*11* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *February* 1865, at *Leitchfield*, *Kentucky*.

*John A. H. Ryan*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
*James Robert*  
*Farmer*



1779  
Roberts, James P.

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996623	1
2	8990627	2
3	8996632	3
4	8996675	4
5	9996758	5
6	9996818	6
7	9996875	7
8	9996937	8
9	9997003	9
10	9991114	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James P. Roberts*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Schaver Ky*, *April*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*3*.

Where *Warren Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *has been in the*  
*field from enrollment*

Book mark: .....

*A Miller*

*Appel*

11 Cav. Ky.

James P. Roberts

Reg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Warren Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty in the  
field since enrollment

Book mark:

H. Miller  
Copied.

K

11 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Roberts

Prs., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave for 4 days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Castling

Copy

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Roberts*

*Ordinary* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Remitted by Demand Co*

Book mark:

*Excellence*

11 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. at roll at 1st of March*  
*with horse*

*\* If present in column*  
*of names present on roll*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*James P. White*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 Mar 1 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cottings*



*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James D. Porter*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

P

11 Cav. Ky.

James P. Roberts  
Port Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 53.87

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 25,

1865, Lexington, Ky., by

orders No 27, W. D. Br. Dept

Ky. Drawn for clothing

\$ 53.87

W. D. Br. Dept

Book mark:

Collins

*B* // Cav. Ky.

*James P. Roberts*

*Pol.*, Co. *F*, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

*Lexington, Ky.* May 25 1865

Muster-out to date May 25 1865

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See my account*

*Initial Receipt for*

*furnished from U. S. Army*

*for my outfit and uniform*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 20

8991114

1891

minutes of S. C. No. 27  
H. Q. R. Dept. of Ky. 1865.

Roberts, James P.  
P, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

Charges & specifications  
ajst Jas P. Roberts Co<sup>d</sup>  
Absence without leave  
-----

Proven by testimony of  
Sgt Davis & Lt Montgomery  
& fines \$13.00

Respectfully forwarded  
for examination

Samuel English Maj  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal. & F. O. C.  
Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charges Against Jas P Roberts -  
Private of 1 Co 1st Regt Ky Cav.

Charge Violation of 41<sup>st</sup> Artich of War.

Attestation in this that the said  
James P Roberts a Private of Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Cav  
is duly punished together in the absence of  
the said status would irregularly absent  
himself from his command on or about  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 without leave

Truly

John H. L. L. L.

John H. L. L. L.

John H. L. L. L.

John H. L. L. L.

John H. L. L. L.

John H. L. L. L.

177 Joel  
Roberts, Joel

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995464	2
2	8995590	3
3	8995669	4
4	8995744	5
5	8995819	6
6	8995898	7
7	8991331	8
8	8995993	9
9	8996084	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



R 11 Cav. Ky.

Goal Roberts  
Pvt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

All Men all 13 rest on wheel bone

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

P

11 Cav. Ky.

Joel Roberts

for, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since May  
20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Morgan

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joel Roberts*  
*priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 28 Oct 1*, 186 }  
}

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 11 Cav. Ky.

Joel Roberts

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By an erroneous  
mistake in my part  
he was not paid for  
the months of March  
& April 1863.

Book mark:

Morgan

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joe Roberts*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb-*

1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent by au-  
thority. By an error-  
ous mistake on my  
part he was not  
paid for the months  
of March and April  
1863*

Book mark:

*Harper*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Roberts

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 20 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ryan was taken

taken on my part he was  
not paid for the months  
of March & Apr. 1863

(Paid Aug 23)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Robertson was on roll

Book mark:

Schubach

R. H. Cav. Regt.  
Saml. Roberts  
A., Co. E., 11 Reg't Hvy Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mar. 31., 1864

**Deserted:**

When Mar 10, 1864

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

By a mistake on the pay rolls he was not paid for the month of Mch & Apr 1863. He received a furlough at

**Book mark:**

(over)  
J. M. McCuist

MAY 20

8991333

018910

Somerset Stuy  
from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb, 64, and  
report for duty  
to his Co. at Mt  
Sterling Ky on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of Mch.  
1864,



R

11 Cav. Ky.

Joel Roberts

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 23, '64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUGUST 1867.

Book mark:

Wm L. Smith

*7*

Cav. Ky.

*John B. Lister*

*Regt.*, Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *3* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Emmell's* *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 5*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *John B. Lister*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 5*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went Aug 20<sup>th</sup> to*

*the Kentucky Camp*  
*at Harrodsburg, Va.*  
*Bravo*

Book mark: *Went Aug 23*

*to the Kentucky Camp*

*John B. Lister*

MAY 20

8996084

416870

A.B.C. 1-2-80.  
died Aug 28 '64 at  
Ovashville, Tenn. Wade  
HARR

*Robbents, Joel*

*P*, Co. *E*

*11* Reg't *Ky* *Car*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Prof. Har*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page
<i>Joel.</i> <i>Roberts, J.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>14824</i>	
<p> Captured at <i>Hartsville, Tenn., Dec. 7</i>, 186<i>2</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, 186<i>2</i>.  Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<i>2</i>, of _____  <i>where he died</i>  <i>Dec. 11</i>  Paroled at <i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>, 186<i>2</i>; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, 186<i>2</i>.  <i>At 66 Ohio date not given.</i>  <i>Rescue.</i> </p>								
<p> Copied by <i>ACR</i> </p>								

Hospital No.

No. of Bed, 56

Name Roberts Joel

Age 41

Nativity Ky

Married or single

Single

Residence Franklin Ky

Nearest relative Father Christifa

Post office address Franklin, Ky

Unit 1st Div. Co. C Reg't 11th Ky Cav

Date admitted Aug 21st '61

From what source Private Ga

Diagnosis (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of Lesion)

~~Septicemia~~

Hemorrhage of Bowels

No. 8 G. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

With or without

## Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications

Result and Date.

Died Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Joel Roberts  
Per E. H. Ry Car  
C Aug 23. 07.  
No. 8. Nashville Tenn. G.H.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Dr. J. H. Ry



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Joel Roberts

Number and locality of the grave.....

9172

Hospital number of the deceased.....

4991

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

Priv. Co. "C" 11th N.Y. Cav.

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married the  
residence of the widow.) }

Single

Cause of death..... }

Hemorrhage from bowels

Age of the deceased.....

20 years

Nativity.....

References and remarks.....

P. C. R.  
FatherChristopher Roberts  
Franklin, Henry Co. N.Y.  
Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Date of death and burial.....

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Uniform Jacket /  
Trousers /  
Shirt pr /  
Boots pr /  
Blanket Wool /  
Covers /  
Socks /

Ward

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence  
of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial.....

Jas. Roberts

9172

2440

Priv. Co. E 11 7th Cav.

Det. 1st. Div.

Single

Hemorrhage from ulcer

20 years

Det. 1st. Div.

Christopher Roberts

Franklin County, N. Y.

Aug. 23rd, 1864.

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Comb.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Umbrellas.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Table frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, on Honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....

deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville, Tenn.

Date, Aug. 23rd, 1864.

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

*John Smith*

*2. 100 1864*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Roberts*  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of *N.Y. Cav.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis. May 22 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

AUG 31 1864

RECEIVED

*Pro. of Co. Adam with  
Paymaster's receipt for  
\$100.00 - Sent 2 miles  
Nov 3/64*

RECEIVED BY  
1864

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Roberts a Priv. of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of Cal. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Suffering in U.S. General Hospital No. 8, Nashville  
Tenn. of Amputation from Cancer

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: No Description Gist.

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1861.

W. H. Taylor  
Surg. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.

In charge Hospital No. 8

# Death Report Ward 1.

May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1894

Name	Birth	Next of Kin	Admitted	Discharge
John Roberts	and E. H. K. and S. J. K.	2400 St.	Hemorrhage of the Prostate	
(Signed) Charles Roberts President of the Board				

Deaths in Ward

1 per 1000	1 Cent
1. Deaths	
2. Sicks	

H. Herbert Warner

U.S. Gen Hospital no 8

August 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Death Report

Age 20 - Roberts Joel - Co "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry

Single - Dying from ~~Cyanoide~~ ~~Heart~~ ~~Memorhage from wound~~

Under Jacket 1 Sock 1 Corset 1

Gloves 1 Sock 1

Shirt 1 Blanket 1

P. M. Father

Christopher Roberts

Franklin County Mo.  
Ky

and L

W. A. Hayes

12/11



1772  
Roberts, John

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990954	25
2	8992441	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also 12 Ky Cav.

12 11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. White

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Spencer Co., Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.



11 Cav.

Ky.

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at a court martial

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

on 10th March 1865

and sentenced to

death by firing

on 10th March 1865

at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Book mark:

1773  
*Roberts John*

Co *F*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*7 Corporal Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Robards John*

1774  
Roberts, William

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996192	2
2	8996292	2
3	8996405	2
4	8996519	2
5	8996630	2
6	8996894	2
7	8996956	2
8	8997076	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Back Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Roberts*

*Capt.*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12,* 186 .

Where *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received the  
Certificate of Honor*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William ...*

*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Leave*

Book mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*William Roberts*  
*Provt.* Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1862,

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Robert*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present without leave*

Book mark:

*Castro*

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm Roberts*

*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present with leave.*

*Del aug 31/64 out on which horse*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Fastening*



11 Cav. Ky.

William Roberts

1st

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 24, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: - mounted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Coaling

*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Robert*

*B. Co.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Ed. T. Kelley* (copied)

R 11 Cav. Ky.

William Roberts

Prt., Co. 7, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks ~~Born on Muster-in roll,~~  
but never mustered in or  
served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Colling

275  
Roberts, William A. (A)

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 2 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999828	*
2	8999089	*
3	8999183	*
4	8999271	*
5	8999359	*
6	8999493	*
7	36285569	*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark

See also

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Roberts No 1*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Roberts

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bty  
Rolls. Premium two balls  
up to 1st Sept 2-4-30/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Full term

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

R 11 Cav. Ky.

William A. Roberts

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal of  
bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

R 11 Cav. Ky.

William A. Roberts

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave. Stop off pay  
for 1 Spencer Repl. 1  
Colts Navy pistol Sabre,  
Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

J H Stewart



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Roberts

2d Sgt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Stop of pay  
for expenses Rifle 1  
Colts Navy Pist. Sabre  
S. M. E. Sgt.

\* Roll torn.

Book mark:

M. Stewart

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Roberts

2 Sqr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Records  
Lost.

W. A. Moad

Book mark:

Cameron

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Roberts  
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 86 Act Ord  
Capt since Jan  
13, 64

Feb 86 Act Ord  
Capt.

June 86 to Jan 85  
absent without  
leave since Apr  
8, 64.

Book mark:

Hiatt

1776  
Roberts, William A. (2<sup>d</sup>)

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999029	2
2	8999156	3
3	8999237	4
4	8999329	5
5	8999435	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Roberts No 2

St, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Roberts

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd City treasury  
five Dollars. Prem.  
two Dollars. In  
Confinement since  
Dec 17, 1863 at  
Camp Nelson Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M Stewart

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Roberts*

*Pl*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Feb 27*, 186 *46*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Camp Nelson*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Roberts*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*



*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William A Roberts*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Feb 27/14*  
*in Hospital of Camp*  
*Nelson Ky of*  
*Small pox*

*W A Hall*

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

Roberts, William

P. Co. I

11 Reg't Ky Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

William Roberts  
11th Ky Cav.

Died

Feb 26th 1864

Genl Hosp: Camp Helen Ky.

Place of Death	1st St. Louis
Name of Person Deceased	William Schick
Age of the person	11 1/2
Prof. of Deceased	20.5
<del>Place of Burial</del>	
Regiment, Unit, Co	11th Reg. (ar. C.S. Div
How taken before capture	Wm. Schick
Company or Division	11th
Place of Burial	
Place of Death	Small Fox
Age of Deceased	Older known
Height	do
Weight	
Place of death & burial	Feb 20 / Feb 26
Indemnity Effects	

W<sup>m</sup> Roberts

Pri Co 1

11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1860.

Did not Lb. —

He had no Effect —

1/2

# Journal of Death & Interment

Journal of Death & Interment	William Schick
No. of the Grave	1116
Age of Deceased	24 3/4
Age of Mother	11 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Recd.
Residence before Enlistment	Washington
Occupational Condition	do
Education of Deceased	do
Cause of Death	Small Pox
Age of Deceased	Unknown
Religion	do
Interment	Madison Ave. Coll
Date of Death	Oct 26.
Date of Burial	26

Brig General Lorenzo Thomas  
 Adjutant General U.S.A.  
 Washington, D.C.

I have the honor to inform you that  
 the above named person died at this  
 Hospital Oct 26 1864

Very Respectfully,  
 Genl. Chas. Smith

Daniel C. McKee  
 Surgeon  
 In Charge

Major General Neaf  
 Camp Nelson Ky  
 February 27 1865

## 1. 146

08

2111 <sup>2</sup> Recd of 1/2 1/2

## VOLUNTEERS.

Filed February 27 1884

NOTE 2 - If the Member is entitled to pay for the use of his house, the Company (Member) will certify that fact on the back of each share book certificate, and also to the time or day pay due for having been so recorded on the said house.

NOTE 4 - Charges for use of agents to enforce laws, contracts, and other matters as charged, should appear under the heading of "Other Services."

NOTE: - This is not by State authorities and not by the United States Government. It is merely a statement.

Notes: - Quantity for the Scales and Imbalances first be estimated on the basis of the quantity of the material to be measured. The weight of the material to be measured should be estimated. About 100 lbs. of material should be estimated for the scales and imbalances.

NOTE: This blank will be used for damaged minicassette and double  
page as well as for other.

1. James H. Hays, Secretary of the Hospital for an Aged and Infirm,  
400 North 1st Street, St. Louis, Mo., and the Board of Directors,  
400 North 1st Street, St. Louis, Mo., D. C.

ADAMANT GENERAL INVESTMENT

April 2nd 1861

20 June 1968

CONFIDENTIAL WITH  
AND CONTAINED BY

**ROLL**



I certify, on honor, that William J. Butler a \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Commanding Company



1777  
Robertson, George

Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996157	1
2	8996219	2
3	8996333	3
4	8996447	4
5	8996560	5
6	8996665	6
7	8996726	7
8	8996786	8
9	8996845	9
10	8996907	10
11	8997016	11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Robertson  
Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 11th Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where Fayette Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

*Re* | **11 Cav. Ky.**

*George ...*  
*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 - Oct 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

36 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Robinson

36th Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor  
Capt.

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George B. Linton*

*Ship* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George B. Linton*  
Copyd.

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Serge Robert*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Placed on detached service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert*

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*George Robinson*

*3<sup>d</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Enslin* Copyist

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Robertson*  
*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted 12/14/64*

*\* Maryville Tenn.*

*\* FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL*

*NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL*

Book mark:

*Robert*  
Copied



*W*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*George Robinson*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*  
*Union in battle of*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Welling*  
Capt.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George X Robinson

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured in the  
battle of Manassas  
at Manassas  
ville

Book mark:

Robinson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Robertson  
Corpl. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 14, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collins

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Robertson  
Cnpl., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 1863.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enl. from Sept 22/62  
to Dec. 1862. Captured Nov.  
14/63 at Mansville, Tenn.  
Died Charleston, S.C.  
Sept. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Collins

Copied

Robinson, Geo.  
Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ents. Bull. Bull.

Att

N. 151

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo. Robinson*

*Corporal* of Company *3<sup>d</sup>*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Early* *Regt*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Charleston S.C. of Chum.*  
*Dian. Sept-18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*Wife 3<sup>d</sup> - 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Geo. Robinson  
 Rank: Captain Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Infantry State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. M. T. Hough

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 18 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Charleston S.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Specimen in case marked  
Apr - 50 - 1864

REMARKS.

J. E. Bristol

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Robinson, Geo.						MR	46	258		
						K.B.		1292		

Robertson Geo - 6 11 Ky 6 F  
 Captured at Marysville Tenn Dec 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 1, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Charleston S.C. Sept 18, 1864, of Chron. Diarrhoea.  
 where he died Charleston S.C. Sept 18, 1864, of Chron. Diarrhoea.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *J.M.P.* ✓



1778  
Robertson, Josiah

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999045	2
2	8999107	2
3	8999199	2
4	8999326	2
5	8999416	2
6	8999479	2
7	8999579	2
8	8999667	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Josiah Robertson*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ind by Capt G. H.  
Fletcher 1 Inf U.S.A.  
County & Premium*

Book mark:

*A. Stewart*

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Josiah Robertson

Wagoner, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd City twenty  
five dollars Plus two  
dollars.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Josiah W Robertson*

*Wagon*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Instal  
of bounty due*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah Robertson

Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Seward

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Josiah Robertson*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First second*  
*third and fourth*  
*instal of bounty due*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*F*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Josiah Robertson*

*1st*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel*

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Joshua Robertson

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sam & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron



R

11 Cav. Ky.

Joshua Robertson

Private, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 20, 1865  
at Pickens S. H. Co. Steppage  
of Day for Grantee \$ 92.50

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 1 1865 per S. O. 7th Ind. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

Canine

Genl.

1779  
Robertson, William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999246	2
2	8999151	2
3	8999234	2
4	8999325	2
5	8999615	2
6	8999678	2
7	8999578	2
8	8999640	2
9	36285512	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

*B* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Luberton*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *27 Oct 64*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Robertson*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd forty twenty  
five Dols. Prem.  
two Dols.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*

R/ 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Robertson

Pt, New Co. I. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First Instal  
of bounty due

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Robertson*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Howard*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William Robertson

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
sick leave

Book mark:

J H Stewart

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Robertson

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Same



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Robertson

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Robertson

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hq. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Examined

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Robertson

priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov-1863 Enlisted  
in Co Nov-13,  
63 Louisville  
Ky

Feb-March 85 +  
Permanent  
detail for for-  
age duty

Book mark:

Adair

1780 or James  
Robey, Jr.

Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992602	26
2	8992681	27
3	8992817	28
4	8992917	29
5	8993021	30
6	8993436	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*2 Ro* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*V. Valley*

*Det.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16* ....., 186 .

Where *Grant Co., Ky* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Within the lines of*  
*the enemy.*

*Roll Dec 31/62 next on file*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Howard*  
Corr.

*11*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Haley*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never reported to  
company since enlist-  
ment.*

Book mark:

*JK*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Kelly*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Never reported to  
company since en-  
listment.*

Book mark:

28 11 Cav. Ky.

James Foley  
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1869

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard  
Copyist



R

11 Cav. Ky.

James Robey

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since enlistment.

No roll next on which borne

Book mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*L. L. Co.* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*February 1, 186* .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

**Remarks:**

*Discharged*  
*March 1, 186*  
*186*

**Book mark:**

✓ 781 or Joseph H.  
Robey, J. H.  
on John Co.

Co. *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992613	1
2	8992682	2
3	8992818	3
4	8992918	4
5	8993022	5
6	8993435	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark

See also

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*J. H. Robey*  
1st., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16* ....., 186 ..

Where *Frank Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered the horses for  
the enemy.*

*All see 3/62 not on file*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark : .....

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph H. Reber*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never reported to  
company since enlist-  
ment.*

Book mark:

*Reber*

*11*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph H. Kober*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Never reported to  
the company since en-  
listment.*

Book mark:

R 11 Can. Ky.

John H. Paboy

Priv., Co. 4, 11 Regt. Can. Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark :

*[Signature]*  
Camp

R

11 Cav. Ky.

*John P. ...*

*Pat*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Always*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Always with ...*  
*Since ...*

*All rest on which ...*

Book mark:



Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1861

Muster-out to date, 1861

Last paid to, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on honor  
and received  
bounty

Book mark:

<sup>782</sup>  
Robinson, Daniel F.

Co Inf 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998820	25
2	8998852	27
3	8998926	28
4	8998981	29
5	8997635	30
6	9804-B-1886	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9804-B-(EB) 86.

See also Wilson, William, 147 Ind.  
Inf. Reserve, Daniel F. 25 Ill. Inf.

*P*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel F. Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Oct 30 to Dec 3*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186*2* \*

Where *Louisville Ky* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 2*, 186*2* \*

Where *Louisville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See Later Term*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: *9104-12-56*

*J* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel J. Robinson*

*Feb*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Tennessee  
for several days*

Book mark:

*P* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel F. Johnson*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel I. Robinson

Prs, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Livestock & keeps in good condition the horse he rides from 10 to Aug. 63. Equipments not paid for.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

All of Co. I, Reg't 11, Ky. Cavalry, on which  
none

Book mark:

Stuller

(200)

Copied

11 Cav. Ky.

Samuel S. Robinson

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found and kept in good condition the horse he rode since 1st of Aug 63. Equipments not paid for.

Not home on subsequent rolls of Co.

Inserted by company

Book mark: 9504-13-86

R. 11 Cav. Ky.  
Daniel F. Robinson  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9804 B 1886

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington Dec. 23, 1896

This man deserted during Mch., 1864,  
from this organization and enlisted January  
19, 1865, under the name

William Willson  
in Co. C, 147 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

See also Daniel F. Rouse,  
Co. I, 25 Ill. Inf.

The notation of Feb. 18,  
1887, as of this organization  
is canceled.

A. G. N.



1783 or Edwin F.  
Edwin F.  
Robinson, Edward F.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992568	2
2	8992679	3
3	8992815	4
4	8992915	5
5	8993387	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

See also

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward J. Robinson

Sol., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Frank Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty \$2  
premium due.

Roll passed out on file

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Howard

*H*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Edward T. Robinson*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Gallatin,  
Tenn. in hospital.*

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Edwin T. Robinson*

*Print*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died near Can-  
ter Print, Ky. Feb. 21, '63*

Book mark:

*Horned*

11 Cav. Ky.

\* Edwin S. Robinson

1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead.

Issued by Thomas E.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

Co., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

186

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robinson, Edwin F.  
I. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 357

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edwin H Robinson

Private of Company "B"

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 7<sup>th</sup> Div

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feb 21 1863.

100-2-67



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edwin J Robinson

Rank: Private Company: 'B' Regiment: 11

Arm: Cavalry State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Carter Point Ky

Mustered in Jan & Feb  
1863

Reported as killed July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
reports him "Died of Chronic Disease"  
at Carter Point Ky July 20/63.  
Return for July 1863 reports him  
"Died July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863."  
No record in DODGE

Frank McGirtin

Clerk.

Sent to War Dept July 9, 1863  
 " 91 418 closed July 16/63

Mr. Blakelock

Please report date, of death,  
of Edward F. Robinson,  
Co. "B" 11th Ky. Cav. and  
return.

(C. S. on file)

July 9-83.

G. H. M.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Regt. No. 1 records, Regt.

Dec. Btl. not on file. -

Co. Dec. Btl. no inf. -

Co. Mg. Rept. prior to Jan 64  
not on file; -

Cons. Mg. Rept. prior to Feb. 64  
not on file; -

Co. Returns prior to Oct 63 not  
on file; -

P. F. D. C. July 12. 83

A. C. M.  
J. A. B.

No. of date of death -

Mr. Scott. -

1784

*Robinson George*

**Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Robertson George*

1785

Robinson, Henry J.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994412	25
2	8994513	27
3	8994615	28
4	8994718	29
5	8994819	30
6	8994922	31
7	8995012	32
8	8995101	33
9	8995177	34
10	8995261	35
11	8995353	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Robinson  
Capt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1862.

Where Washington Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry J. Robinson

Pot

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry J. Robinson

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry J. Robinson*  
*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Washington*  
*Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Robinson  
Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
Authority from Apr. 17<sup>th</sup>  
to April 21. 63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Norris*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. S. Robinson

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle;  
Manned Nov 12, 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry J. Robinson

Private

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry B. Robinson

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Manassas Nov 14, 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark H. Robinson Pvt. Co. D. 11 Ky. Cav. Died at  
Andersonville Ga. Aug 1, 1864

E. B. Hays

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry P. Robinson*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Prisoner of war*  
*since Nov 1861*

*died Aug 1862*

*FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL*  
*14 pages in all in 1861*

Book mark:

*Index*

*H* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry J. Johnson*

*2nd* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received of Hae since  
Jan. 10 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry B. Robinson

Private Co. E., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky. Aug 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 11. 65 at  
at Manassas. Taken out at  
Leicester Ky. Aug. 13.  
all paid.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

Robertson, N  
I, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Robinson, H. G.

Robertson H. P.

11

Ny

C.

S.

M. R.

N. R.

N. R.

40

252 1/2

3

213

41

44 1/2

38

92

17

124

40

258

Captured at Haverhill, Mass.

Sent to Andersonville, Ga. Feb. 15/64

Nov. 14

1863

confined at Richmond, Va.

Nov. 17/63

Dec. 3

1863

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. July 31/64

where he died Aug. 1

Exposure at Andersonville, Va. No date.

Placed at \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, Grave 4482.

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

\_\_\_\_\_ 186

Copied by M. J.

1789  
Robinson, James W.  
**Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8994340	"
2	8994443	"
3	8994543	"
4	8994647	"
5	8994752	"
6	8994856	"
7	8994946	"
8	8995034	"
9	8995122	"
10	8995281	"
11	Q 906-M-1864	"
12	Q 906-M-1864	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark: Q 906-M-1864.

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Robinson  
Lieut., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2 Lt. to 1st Lt. by  
election Sept. 22, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: S 256-2-1864

Washington

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Robinson*

*1st*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1861 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt*  
*from 1st Lt Sept 22, 1861*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Robinson*  
*1st Lt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Robinson

1st Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. B. B. B.

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Robinson

W. Lt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Name

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Robinson

Pt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Columbia Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harri



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel W. Robinson

1st Lt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James N. Robinson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

*K* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Robinson*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Lt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from  
service July 23/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Final*

R 11 Cav. Ky.  
James M. Robinson  
Lieut. Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: O-906 VS. 1864

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 18, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> lieut.,

Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from August 11, 1862,  
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Robinson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed July 22, 64 by order of the President for offering his resignation while in place of the name. Standing for clothing drawn money. Collected 25 Cents from Yellow Hill. Dismissed.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R 11 Car Ky.  
James W. Robinson  
Lieut. Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: O-906 VS-1864

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 18, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Lieut.*,

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

to take effect from *Sept 22, 1862,*  
*to fill an original vacancy*

*H. W. Gibson*

Robinson, James H.  
1st Sh. Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 2

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Special Orders. }  
No 246

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 24d, 1963.

(Extract.)

46 1st Lieutenant *James W. Robinson*, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, having tendered his resignation on insufficient grounds, whilst his command was in front of the enemy, is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States.

He will receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

ORIGINAL

Assistant Adjutant General.

Regt. Head Quarters  
for



1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robinson

11<sup>th</sup> Navy

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name J. M. K. K. K.

Rank 1st Regiment 11

Arm Cavalry

Casualty (Died)

Day 23, Month July, Year 64

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 211

A.G.O. dated July 23/64.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

Clerk.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No 240

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 24d, 1864.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
40 1st Lieutenant *James W. Robinson*, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, hav-  
ing tendered his resignation on insufficient grounds, whilst his command  
was in front of the enemy, is, by direction of the President, hereby  
voluntarily dismissed the service of the United States.

He will receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay De-  
partment that he is not indebted to the Government.

• • • • •

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Copy 2*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 913 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, July 24d, 1864.

(Enclod.)

65 1st Lieutenant James W. Robinson, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, hav-  
 ing tendered his resignation on insufficient grounds, whilst his command  
 was in front of the enemy, is, by direction of the President, hereby  
 dishonorably discharged the service of the United States.

He will receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay De-  
 partment that he is not indebted to the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

Assistant Adjutant General

100-2-11

1787  
Robinson, John C.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994346	2
2	8994448	3
3	8994619	4
4	8994721	5
5	8994823	6
6	8994923	7
7	8995014	8
8	8995103	9
9	8995178	10
10	8995279	11
11	8995352	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Robinson*

*Co.*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Washington Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Robinson

Serjt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Robinson

1 Supt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Washington County. Has  
private horse in service.

Book mark:

Washington



*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Robinson*  
*Det* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*  
*Washington Co. Ky.*

Dark mark:

*Harris*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Robinson

Det

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick has leave of Absence.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harrie*

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

John C. <sup>\*</sup>Roberson

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Robinson

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Robinson

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

permitted home from 15. 63  
to Feb 28. 64 not reported on  
muster rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*John C. Robinson*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
from June 20<sup>th</sup> 64 to  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 64.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John D. Robinson*

*Priv.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed by Guerrillas at*  
*Warrenton, Ky. Sept 25, 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

John W. Robinson  
1st Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by accident at  
Hazard Ky Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
by a horse while on duty  
at the same place  
2 Oct.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



Robinson, Jas C.  
P, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 132.

John C. Robinson

Priv Sec "D" 11 Ky Cav

Killed Sept 28, 1864

COMPANIES

AND COMPANIES

1863

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 29, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John B. Robinson was enrolled on the 19  
day of July, 1862, at Washington Co, Ky  
in Company D, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Seryt on the 22  
day of Sept, 1862, at Louisville Ky,  
in Company D, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & Oct, 1864, he is reported a  
Priv. Killed by Minnie at Harrodsburg  
Ky Sept 28, 1864

(18)

Am. Recd  
after a apt sent

last 7/11

1788  
Rodgers, John F.  
Co. F. & S., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990529	2
2	8991363	3
3	8991376	4
4	8991397	5
5	8991413	6
6	8991504	7
7	8991112	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark.

See also

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Rodgers

Asst Surg, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Asst Surg

Sept 18/62 Recd. Comm.

and entered on duty Sept 18/62

Mustered in to date Sept 18/62

Rec'd L. P. Pinkerton & Co. notes.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

*R | 11 Co. | Ky.*

*John P. Rogers*  
Rank *Surgeon*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept 2*, 1862.

Station *New Haven*

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *At New Haven*

*not mustered but commission  
has been paid full*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

*17* // Cav. | Ky.

*John J. [unclear]*

Rank *1st Lt* // Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *John J. [unclear]*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt [unclear]*  
*General [unclear]*  
*present*

Book mark:

*J. H. ...* Cav. | Ky.

*J. H. ...*  
Rank *Private*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:



*A* // Cav. | Ky.

*John T. Smith*  
Rank *2nd Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See entry page 1*

*Next roll on which borne, must be out*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1865

Book mark:

**Cav. | Ky.**

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 11th, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Private*

Book mark:

18 11 Cav. Ky.

John F. Rogers

2nd Regt Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

32 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. June 22 186 3

Muster-out to date Jan. 4, 186 3.

Last paid to none paid, 186 3.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 26 Oct 1861 Surg.

Left S. at Dec 1st 1861

2000 infantry in July

Left 11th at muster in

Book mark: 1862

MAY 20

8991112

1891

To date Sept. 1. 1862 (vice  
L. L. Pinkerton promoted).

including all by order  
of Maj. Gen. Burnside  
to date Jan. 4, 63.

Due U.S. for one horse  
valued at twenty dollars  
\$20.00.

Rogers. J. F.  
Ant. Sup. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Assistant Surgeon J. F. Rogers 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
is hereby discharged the service from date of his appointment  
by the Governor he having refused to be mustered  
into the service of the United States.

Vide for 13 D. O. No. 229 Mac. Dep. A. G. O. Washington May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

(W435)

Asst Surg<sup>n</sup> ~~Robert~~  
11<sup>th</sup> Infy

J. T. Rogers

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name J. D. Rogers

Rank Assistant Surgeon Regiment

Arm Infantry

Casualty Discharged

Day 22, Month May, Year 1863

Cause of casualty Refused to be sworn to in

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Jo., 129 11/1

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. E. H.*

Clerk.



Kuyler JH Capt U.S.A.  
Asst Com 2nd Reg

Report of muskets  
June 22, 1863

~~11-2-7~~

Recd July 9, 1863

# Report of Muster for June 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Name	Rank	When Mustered	Regiment	Co	Why
John F. Rodgers	Asst Surg	Sept 18 <sup>th</sup> 1862	11 <sup>th</sup> Ky Cav		
Detachment of four enlisted men in Co. A. B. E. Co. 26 <sup>th</sup> Ky Inf					

John H. Knight  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> May  
Allen  
Duffy

1789  
Rodman, Erasmus

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997893	2
2	8997951	3
3	8998010	4
4	8998723	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also 1st Wisconsin Battery

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Erasmus R. ...

Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Erasmus Rothman.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Still.

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Enamue Rodman.

Pair, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Delivered up to  
1<sup>st</sup> Wisconsin Battery.

Book mark:

Sitter.

*P. W. C. 1 - 74.*

*Greene T. C. C.*

*110, Co. K, 11 Reg'ty. C. C.*  
*Age 18 years.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville - Ky.*, *July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the 1st*  
*Massachusetts Battery - No. 62*  
*by order of Lt. Col. H. C. Wiley.*

Book mark:

*F. Smith*

1790  
Rogers, Charles

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996319	2
2	8996433	3
3	8996547	4
4	8996890	5
5	8996952	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also



MAY 20

8996952

018914

*R* | 11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles J. Rogers*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 32 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Jan 28 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs - age & date of muster in  
act stated on roll*

Book mark:

167 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Rogers*

*Ort.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Roll Aug' 31/64 next on which horse*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ed. Sullivan* Copied

K | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Charley Rodgers  
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Rogers*

*Prk*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29, 1864* to *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Collings*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Chas. Rogers

Det., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Desertion.

Not home on roll of Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Castroline

1791  
Rogers, James H.  
Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999025
2	8999152
3	8999256
4	8999331
5	8999420
6	8999512
7	8991346
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James N Rogers

Pt,

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd by twenty  
five rolls from  
two rolls.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Rogers

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Rogers

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Rogers

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 16  
'64 leave for Hall  
fully armed and  
equipt. lost one  
pistol

Book mark:

J H Stewart

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Rogers*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Rogers

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted - Records  
Lost.

A. C. McRae

Book mark:

James

R. 11 Cav. Ky  
James Rodgers

, Co. D, 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When March 16, 1864

Where Camp Hall Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Took arms &  
Equipments lost  
1 pistol

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. M. Elliott

1507  
11  
Rogers John F.  
Co. F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers John F.

1793 or Levin, or Levin  
or Lebon  
Romine, Elven M.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994418	2
2	8994519	3
3	8994558	4
4	8994662	5
5	8994767	6
6	8994871	7
7	8994961	8
8	8995049	9
9	8995131	10
10	8995217	11
11	8995287	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Bank Mark:

See also



*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Elmer Romine*

*Sgt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Ehren M. Romine

Pvt

, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1862

Where Nelson Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Elmer M. Romine

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Seven Romine*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Leven Romine

Sloop Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Diet. had  
leave of absence.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Seven Romine*

*6<sup>th</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harriet*

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Levin Rennie*

*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. Thompson*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Levin Romine

6' Corp. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



*R*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Sevan Rinnel*

*S. S. Co.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Sevan Rinnel*

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Levin Rouse*

*Sept* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CUT

Book mark:

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Leban Rennie  
Sergt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky. July 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 33

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt from Corp.  
Mch. 1. 64 vice W. A. Wells. Captured  
& died in prison Sep 1 camp  
Camb. 26'

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

Rome, Eleven M

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Capullescent Camp Hospital*  
~~Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,~~

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

January 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

Co. H. 11th Ky. Inf. Trans.

Sir :

Oliver J. Donnell

of your company has ~~been paid in this camp by Major~~

~~Herewith, I send for the matter of~~

~~and has~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Charge

[illegible]

Very Respectfully yours,

W. G. Rankin

~~Commandant of the Camp.~~

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.  
in Charge.

1794  
Romine, William

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994411	2
2	8994512	2
3	8994614	2
4	8994717	2
5	8994818	2
6	8994924	2
7	8995013	2
8	8995102	2
9	8995179	2
10	8995262	2
11	8995306	2
12	4321-0-1884	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

Book Mark: 4321.6 (EB) 84

See also

*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Romine*

*Ct.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1862.

Where *Nelson Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *4321-C-84.*

*Washington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Romine

Capt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

Washington



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Comine*

*Cpt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Nelson Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Romine

Pt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Nelson  
Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Harri

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Rominer*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
Authority since Apr.  
29<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Romine

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
Authority since  
Apr. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Remine

Pt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority since April 29, 1863

Book mark:

C. R. Thompson

*A* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William K. Kinnard*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abseent without Authority*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Hume*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 & 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave  
from Sept 25, 1864 to Oct 25, 1864  
when returned to duty on the  
guard.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

10.

11 Cav. Ky.

William Harrison

Co. D., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 50 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 30.50 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 5.00 100; due \$ 75.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Sept. 13 to ordered in Oct. 16 - returned to Co. in in hospital since his arrival. This date of his hospitalization.

Book mark: 1321 C- 11

C. R. Thompson



R

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Remine

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
Authority since April 29, 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*R* 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Ky  
*William Romine*  
Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *4321-6-1884*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *Sept 21, 1885*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
~~for an honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

*Let*  
*Equal*

Romine, William  
P. Co. D, 11 Ky. Cav.  
Reg't

3  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clay

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky. May 1 1865.

I have to report that William Romine a Private  
of Company E. 11, Regiment Ky. Cav. is a patient in this General  
Hospital, under treatment.

He is without a Descriptive Roll.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Philip Hancey  
Surgeon U. S. A. In Charge

To  
Commanding Officer  
Co. D. 11th Regt Ky. Cav.

Major W. S. Army General Hospital,  
Louisville Ky April 1865.

Sir:  
I have to inform you that *Wm J Rousefort*  
Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Cav Volunteers,

has been paid in this hospital by Major  
*Paymaster W. H. Army*, for the months of  
*April*, and that he has drawn

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP	UNIFORM COAT	UNIFORM JACKET	FLANNEL SACK COAT	TROUSERS	FLANNEL SHIRTS	DRAWERS PAZ	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTES PAZ	STOCKINGS	GREAT COAT	BLANKETS
									one		
									35 <sup>2</sup>		

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

*Philip Arrington*  
Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. D  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Cav. Vol.

Clay

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky Feb 28 1865.

Sir

I have to report that Private William Rousine  
of Company D, Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. is inpatient in this General  
Hospital, under treatment, unfit for duty and  
without Des. Roll

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Comdy Officer  
Co. B, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav

Philip Harnsey

Surgeon U. S. A.  
In chge

1795  
Ronolds, William H.

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991616	2
2	8991724	3
3	8991828	4
4	8991932	5
5	8992036	6
6	8992120	7
7	8992192	8
8	8992268	9
9	8992340	10
10	8992392	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Note.

See also

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wm H Ronolds

Put

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 22, 1862.

Where

Madison

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Ronolds



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H Reynolds

1st  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Reynolds

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H Reynolds

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Wm H Reynolds*

*Put*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm H Reynolds*

*Copy*

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H. Reynolds

34

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & April

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1963

Book mark:

(256)

25.75.00

Approved

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Reynolds

Enl

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. T. Trinkle

(254)

Approved

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

W. H. Reynolds

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipped from 31st Feb  
63 to Feb 22, 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Weeks.

Approved

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H. Reynolds

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty for  
private horse from  
Aug 16 to Sept 1st  
Stoppage of horse one  
month

Book mark:

Receivd  
Appr

11

11 Cav. | Ky.

W. H. Conner

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on private  
horse & equip't from  
Jan 1, 64 to the 20th

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

William E Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

Book mark:

1796  
*Roschkeywick Joseph*  
Co. *A*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* *Chief Bugler*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Roschkeywick Joseph*

1797  
Roschkyewich Joseph  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Chief Bugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roschkyewich Joseph

1798  
Rose, John J.

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993505	2
2	8993605	2
3	8993697	2
4	8993730	2
5	8993822	2
6	8993913	2
7	8993992	2
8	8994060	2
9	8994290	2
10	8994530	2
11	8994127	2
12	8994191	2
13	8994254	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

*John A. Pace*  
Div., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 10, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862

Where *Frankfort, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Mac  
Robert, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John R. R. R.*  
*Prnt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000* *due*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

11 Cav.

Ky.

John V. Rose

Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring



K | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Rose

C. Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date 11th 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Garry

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Rose

Capt. Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Rose

1st Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Rose

Grady Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Rose

1st Sgt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Private to Jan. 1/63. Then 1st Srgt. to July, 5/64. Discharged to accept an appointment of 2d Lieut. of Company.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

P

" Cav. | Ky.

John S. Rose

2nd Co. 6

" Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 6, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1864

Where Deep water Ga

Period 3 Unexpired term of Regt  
years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Sergt.

Same Co. for S. O. No 20 (M. & K.)

Wounded by Gov. of Ky Vice

W. H. Norton resigned. Com a  
dated June 28/64 (over)

Book mark:

Rich Richardson

MAY 20

8990530

1891

Received accepted and  
duties entered upon July  
6/64 date of this muster.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John S. Pace*

*L. H.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly, kept up  
to 25 day same for 3m.  
x 1st from 25 June by*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Williams*

Copied.



L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Rose

244, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 24

28 June, 1861 (died)

at home & paid for

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Rose

2d Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from

1st Supt. Co. C, 11th Ky.

Cav. Comdg. Co from

July 6/64. Pay due for

responsibility of clothing.

drawn from date of muster.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied

Rose, John J.

1st Sgt, Co. C.

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lorington, Ky. Sept 29. 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 308

(Encl.)

*11th Kentucky Cavalry* of volunteers, is  
hereby discharged the service, to date from the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
1864, to enable him to accept a commission, then  
tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky and since which  
time he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

*J. B. Dietrich*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Major J. C. H. ...*  
*...*

*...*



Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Commission Ky.  
Aug. 23. 1864.

Prof. John J.  
1<sup>st</sup> Inst. Co. C  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
R. 9. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. 1864

Applicant for a discharge  
to be reinstated in as 2<sup>d</sup>  
St. Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

See T. Co. 20 20 in 1864  
See in Sept. 1864

Recd. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. 1864

Lt. 3. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. 1864  
The following is a list of the  
names of the men who were  
discharged from the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
and who were reinstated in the  
same company. The names of the  
men who were discharged are  
given in the first column, and the  
names of the men who were  
reinstated are given in the second  
column.

J. C. Henderson

Adj. Gen. 11th Regt. Tex. Cavalry Vols.,  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Aug 22nd, 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Dept. of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history,  
and request my discharge as 1st Sec'd Co. (C), 11th  
Regt. of Artillery Vols., to enable me to be mus-  
tered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of  
the State of Alabama.

I enlisted in Co. (C) 11th Regt. of Artillery  
Vols., on the 11th of August, 1864, and was mustered  
into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the 1st day of Sept.,  
1864, by Capt. W. Smith, and  
served as such until the 1st day of June, 1864,  
when I was commissioned by the Governor of Alabama,  
as 2nd Lieut., Co. (C) 11th Regt.  
Artillery Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept. 1864, a vacancy then actually existing in said  
grade, caused by the resignation of William H.  
Horton; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers,  
1 enlisted man, 65 It now has 1 officers,  
and 1 enlisted man.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct. 1864, and last paid as such to include the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb. 1865.

I was again commissioned by the Governor of  
on the day of 1864, as

Co. ( ) Regt. of

Vol., which Commission was received and accepted

by me on the day of 1864 I entered  
on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the day of  
1864 a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the

of; at which time the  
strength of the Company was, in officers, enlisted men,

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major  
to include the day of 1864)



The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows:

That I have been in such service in  
the great & truly pious & good  
making persons application

Very Respectfully,

your obedient servant,

John F. Rose      Thos. S. Light  
Co. (90) 11 Regt.      Co. (Cap) 10th

1. Wm. H. Coleman, Secy, Commanding the N. Regt.  
of Mass. 54th Co. Vols., do certify, on honor, that  
the statement above made by Sgt. Thos. J. Noce is correct.

W. B. Holman  
Col. Commanding 11 Regt. of Arty.

This paragraph (b) or parts of it, whether in whole or in part, will be crossed out when not required.

Note 1. This appointment, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General, Ministry of the Division to which the Regiment belongs, in which the appointments have been commuted.

NOTE.—When commissioned upon another service, a Commissioned or appointed, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in some company of the next muster called for the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay within his proper grade, and during the commission or appointment to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission or appointment from the Government of \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Vol., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and was mustered \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

1792  
Rose, Joseph W.  
Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990030	*
2	8993507	*
3	8993607	*
4	8993699	*
5	8993791	*
6	8993884	*
7	8993961	*
8	8994040	*
9	8994107	*
10	8994121	*
11	8994234	*
12	8994281	*
13	Rae-70-1867	*
14	81784319	*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark: Rae-70-1867

✓ See also

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H Rose*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon Ky, Apr 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1862.*

Where *Harrodsburgh Ky*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty in the field since Sep 22/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Miller*

*P* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph A. Rice*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Ky. Apr 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 186 *2*

Where *Franklin Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph A. Rose

Dr., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27th 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amos

*P*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wright, Paul*  
*Paul*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. H. H.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Rose*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Rose*  
*Reg't*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



*R* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Rose*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt. all at*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loring*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Rose

Reit

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph T. Rose  
Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse from Aug. 1/64  
to Feb 28, 5

Book mark:

E T Richardson

*C.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Rose*

*Pat*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*During absence to be  
retained. Furnished  
private horse & equip-  
ments from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan / 64 to  
25 Feb / 64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Rose

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in

private horse and

equipments from

rolled 28 Feb 64

Present

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K' 11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph H. Rose  
Bt Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 33 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Nov. 11/64  
to Jan'y. 6/65.

Book mark:

Restored to duty.

E T Richardson

MAY 20

8994281

18914

Book Mark

+ relieved from charge  
of desertion with loss  
of pay & allowance  
during unauthorized  
absence. S. O. 119. Td. Co.  
Dept. of Ky. July 8/65.  
Vide Rec. 70-1867.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated May 31, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 1st District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Apr 30, 1864.

Where Wm. A. Wood

Arrested:

When May 21, 1864.

Where Lexington

Remarks: B30 sent to Lexington

1st 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th

13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th

21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th

29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Lexington Ky May 4, 1864.



R 11 Cav. Ky.  
Joseph H. Rose  
Co. C 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Kae - 70 - 1867*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Jan'y 28 . 1867.*

*Joseph H. Rose, Co. C 11 Ky. Cav., is  
relieved from the charge of de-  
sertion without trial, and re-  
stored to duty with loss of all  
pay and allowances during his  
unauthorized absence by par 5  
Art. 119. Rd. Gen. Dept. of Ky. Louis-  
ville, Ky. July 8 1865*

*H. E. Carpenter*

1850  
Rose, William A.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993506	■
2	8993606	■
3	8993698.	■
4	8993740	■
5	8993832.	■
6	8993926	■
7	8994005	■
8	8994073	■
9	8994139	■
10	8994202	■
11	8994263	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Sub Mark.

See also

P | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Rose

2nd, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Feb 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862

Where Greenville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 21 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William L. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 25 - Oct 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William T. Raul

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Nov., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Raul

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Ross

Compl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

72

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Rose

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on detached

service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Wm A Rose

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William A. Ross*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
at Phila. Term. Oct.  
21.*

Book mark:



K

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Rose

Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action at Shiloh  
Tenn. Oct. 20.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Rose

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Seepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Penn.  
Oct. 20.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

E

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. A. Pace

360pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missed in action  
20 Sept 63 at Spila Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Williams

11 Cav. Ky.

William A. Rose

3rd Regt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action 20th Phil  
Team

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEAT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William A. Rose

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865

Muster-out to date July 7, 1865

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 39 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

Jan. 1863. Captured at

Philadelphia Penn.

Oct. 20/63. Released Feb 27/65

Paid for Jan. - Feb. 1865 \$ 36.

Three months extra pay due under  
telegram from A. G. O. May 30/65 \$ 54.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

Rose, Wm. A.

Corp, Co. C., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 142
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2959

## DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS.

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, D. C., July 28, 1865.

The Commissary General of Prisoners

Will please inform this Office how William W Rose  
 "Capt," "C" Company, 11 Regiment N.Y.  
 Volunteer Cavalry, said to be captured Oct 20, 1863,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ and released July 27, 1865, at  
 \_\_\_\_\_ appears upon your records:

Camp Hancock N.B. Va. Feb 10 1866  
 Discharged at Camp 11th Regt  
 Captured at Petersburg Va. Feb 20 1865  
 Discharged at Washington N.C. July 27 1865  
 Received at Camp Grant Feb 10 1866  
 Discharged Feb 6 1865 for 30 days. J. A. P.

2959

## DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS.

Paymaster General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., July 28, 1866

The Commissary General of Prisoners

Will please inform this Office how William W Rose  
"Corpl," "C" Company, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky  
Volunteer Cavalry, said to be captured Oct 20, 1863,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ and released July 27, 1865, at  
\_\_\_\_\_ appears upon your records:

Very respectfully

Camp Chase Books. O.C.D. mcd 9/6.  
Wm W Rose, Corpl. Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. by.  
Captured, Philadelphia, Penn - Oct 20. 63 1863.  
Released, Wilmington, N.C. - Feb 27. 65 1865.  
Reported, Camp Chase, Ohio - Mch. 10. " "  
Paroled for 30 days - " 10. " "  
mcd 9/6.

W. H. P.



2959

## DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS.

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, D. C., July 28, 1866

The Commissary General of Prisoners

Will please, inform this Office how William A Rose  
 "Corpl," "C" Company, 11 Regiment N  
 Volunteer Cav, said to be captured Oct 20, 1863,  
 at and released July 27, 1865, at  
 appears upon your records:

Very respectfully,

Annapolis Camp Books, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1866.William A Rose, Corpl, Co "C", 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry.Captured at Shiloh, - Tenn. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.Delivered at A. E. Bridge, N. C. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.Arrived at Annapolis, Md. March 9<sup>th</sup>.Sent to Camp Chase, Ohio - " 10<sup>th</sup>.

Drew clothing \$49.15.

J. W.

2959

DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS.

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, D. C., *July 28*, 186*6*

*The Commissary General of Prisoners*

*Will please inform this Office how William W Rose*  
*"Capt," "C" Company, 11 Regiment N.Y.*  
*Volunteer Cavalry, said to be captured Oct 20, 1863,*  
*at and released July 27, 1865, at*  
*appears upon your records:*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*A. H. Hedder*  
Paymaster, U. S. Army.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
William						64 B	24	167		
						M. R.	40	251		
						C. C.	10	115		
W. A.										

Rose William A 6 11 Ky 6 6 O R E 9

Captured at Philadelphia & Tenn Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va, Nov. 1, 1863.  
Sent to Americus or Andersonville Ga. Feb. 18/64.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at N.C. Ferry. N.C. Febr. 27-28, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Guilt. from C.C. Mich. 10/65 for 30 days.  
Celo Mich. 9/65.

Copied by 626 ✓

Wm A Rose  
11th Ky Car.

Assistant Quarter Master's Office.	
Covington, Ky. <u>May 19 1865</u>	
Transportation has been furnished	
<u>Wm A Rose</u>	
from Covington to <u>McDonald</u>	
at a cost of \$ <u>2.00</u>	
to be charged to him by his Company's Order.	
For Master.	
<u>Geo W White</u>	
Capt. 5th A. I.	

Barracks No 1  
Louisville Ky May 5th  
I certify that the within named man  
reported as the captivation of his postmaster.

Geo W White  
Capt.

Blanks in column 2 of the  
Form must be filled  
at Camp Chase.  
Certificate of release date  
must be signed by Capt  
Gordon Comdy Remond at  
which men are ordered  
J. P. Hays  
Assistant

Forough of  
William A Rose  
to 11th Ky Car

Please fill out the  
blanks as required &  
return to Wm A Rose  
Co C 11th Ky <sup>10</sup> at  
Barracks McDonald  
Ky

*Do all whom it may Concern.*

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 100. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 101. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, William R. Rouse  
of Captain Wm. R. Rouse Company of the 11  
Regiment of Kentucky  
aged 21 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray  
eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Farmer, born in the State  
of Ky, and enlisted at Harrodsburg in  
the Office of Ky, on the 18 day of March  
eighteen hundred and 65, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Harrodsburg, in the County of Harrodsburg,  
State of Ky, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
18 day of March, to the 18 day of April 1865  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Camp Chase Ohio,  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said William R. Rouse, to the  
day of March, and pay to the 18 day of March,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp Chase Ohio, this 18 day  
of March, 1865.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Richardson  
John R. Skiles

May '88 Col. Commanding the Regt.  
Capt. Lead

List of Men belonging to 11 Regt. 1st Cavalry forwarded to  
Regiment with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at Camp Parson and  
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., March 9 1865.

NAME	RANK.	CO.	O. Clothing	Blankets	Pants	Shirts	Drawers	Socks	Shoes	Caps	Gloves	Jackets	PAID.		For the Months of
													Dolls.	Cts.	
<u>Rose it m</u>	<u>Cor</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>				

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

C. M. Davis  
 Capt 36 Mass Vols. Comdg 1st B. Barracks

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT



1801  
Rosenblate, Robert

Co. K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosenblate Robert

1852  
*Roseblatt Robert*

*Co. A*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Rosebate Robert*



1803  
Rosenbate, Robert

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990690	2
2	8999834	3
3	8999736	4
4	8999961	5
5	10000083	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also

K 11 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Rosendale

Pvt, Co K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 521st Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller

signed

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Rosenbalt

Sergeant, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 400 1<sup>st</sup> time tallment  
of 13 months

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Dea

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Rosecrance*

*Clapham*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*How received for advanced  
Rank*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. Rose*

*P*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Presentt*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 4 20 to Aug 3, 1864*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since Abs.  
22, 64*

FROM SELLING ADDITIONAL ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Jones*

8 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert W. ...*  
... Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Indulgent rolls on file*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
G. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 20, 1865.

Book mark:

1854  
*Rosenblate Robert*

*Co*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Rosenblate Robert*

1805  
Roshkeyrich Joseph  
Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Chief Bugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roshkeyrich Joseph



1866  
Roshkewich, Joseph

Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990740	2
2	8999740	3
3	8999838	4
4	8991454	5
5	8991474	6
6	8991490	7
7	8991528	8
8	8991182	9
9	8991115	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

*R* | *11* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Roshkovich*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 2, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *5 Aug 1st Ky*

Book mark: .....

*A. Miller*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Rookhuyrich  
Bugler, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has received \$25  
Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. H. H. H. H.

Bugle, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. J. New

**Cav. | Ky.**

Rank *1st Lt.*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*on account of disability*

Book mark:

**Cav. | Ky.**

*James H. ...*  
Rank *1st Lt.*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1st* *Reg't*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P* // Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph S. ...*

Rank: *Private* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *...*

Cav.	Ky.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, 11<sup>e</sup> Fev., 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Lost paid to \_\_\_\_\_ 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1/25 from fort at  
the top of the mountain  
some one has been  
seen by the way down  
and from the fort  
to the river

Book mark : .....

3000

(2)



Cav. Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.  
June 29, 1865.**

Discharge furnished July 22, 1867,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

1230

Copyright

143 11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Rockbycouch  
Chap. & Co. 1. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. July 22 1865

Muster-out to date July 22 1865

Last paid to Feb 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 38<sup>23</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged & paid money  
by consolidation of 11 "K/2"  
by Gov. & mustered out  
in accordance with telegram  
(over)

Book mark: .....

MAY 20

8991115

018910

from R. G. O. Washington,  
D.C. Aug 9/65

Rosch Kenic M. Joseph  
G. Reg't. 11 Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters First Cavalry Division  
Department of the Cumberland.  
Leicester Tenn. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No 39

Extract

III The following named officers and  
non-commissioned officers of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
are hereby ordered to Louisville Ky to report to the  
Chief C.M. to be mustered out of service with  
their Regiment

Joseph Rosch Kinicki Chief Bugler

By order of Col. L. S. Ironbridge  
Comdr Det

(sgd) Edward J. Richards  
Asst. Adj. Genl

Samuel P. Rogers

May 1865  
and D. S. Rogers  
Adj. Genl. H. & H. O.  
Ky. 10 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Ky  
Office Comdr of Mounted  
Louisville July 11/1865

<sup>12 12 65</sup>  
Respectfully referred to  
Col W. H. Sidell Mja. Chf  
M & A Officer for Ky.  
under whose supervision  
it is understood the 11th  
Ky Cav. is now being  
mounted out of service  
(sgt) F. J. Fling  
Lieut Col Mja  
CM

<sup>20 12 65</sup>  
M & A Officer  
Louisville Ky July 11/65

Respectfully referred to  
Post Comdr Louisville. The  
case being analogous to one  
to be disposed with that of  
the man under command of

Capt. Unthank 11th Ky  
Cavalry.

Union Cavalry  
Capt 5th Reg. Ind  
M and S. S.

Ro—

Head qrs. Dept of Hy.  
Office Comy of Mustern  
Louisville July 11<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Respectfully referred  
to Col. H. H. Bidell ngr  
Chf. M. & D. officer for  
Ky. under whose super  
vision it is understood  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav., is now  
being mustered out of  
service.

Lieut. Col. ngr  
C. M.

Mrs Office  
Louisville Ky July 11<sup>th</sup> 1860

Respectfully refers to Post  
Comr Louisville. The case  
being analogous to & to be  
disposed with that of the  
men under command of  
Capt. Winthorp 11<sup>th</sup> L.

Kentucky Cavalry.  
Sumner Ryder  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf  
M<sup>rs</sup> D. G.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 39 }

Received at Fort July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Extract-

III.

The following Warranted Officers  
and Non Commissioned Officers of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav are hereby Ordered to  
Louisville Ky to report to the Chief  
C. M. to be Mustered out of Service  
with their Regt-

+ + + + +  
+ + + + +

Joseph. Ruschkernick Chief, Bryden

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL  
Edw. S. Frombridge Comd & de  
Edwards Richards

Assistant Adjutant General

Joseph Ruschkernick  
Chief, Bryden  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav }



For the year 1874

Very respectfully  
Yours truly

Geo. W. Smith

It is the duty of every citizen to support the laws of his country

and to pay the taxes imposed by them

and to obey the laws of God and man

and to be true to his country

and to be true to his God

and to be true to his family

and to be true to his neighbor

and to be true to his country

1857  
Rosney, Patrick

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996158	2
2	8996203	2
3	8996407	2
4	8996521	2
5	8996631	2
6	8996712	2
7	8996759	2
8	8996819	2
9	8996876	2
10	8996938	2
11	8996979	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Rooney  
Priv, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Wingfield Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Henry  
Leak, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick S. Rosney*

*Prov.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Ramsey*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Eastman*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Roanney

Pvt.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent \* with leave  
sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(378)

Patrick Roanney

Copyist.

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Rosney*

*Prvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Estlin*



19

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Ramsey

Pat., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. & H. Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*

7 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Adolphus Henry*  
*Ad.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented horse & horse equipments from Dec. 31 to Feb. 1*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Ramsey

Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collins

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Patrick Ramsey*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

FROM FIRST AN FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Patrick Ramsey*  
(378) *Captn.*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Rooney

Pvt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$  $27\frac{80}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$  $25\frac{40}{100}$ ; due \$  $75\frac{60}{100}$

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Purchased his own

private horse & horse equip

since June 1, 1862 to

Sept 27, 1864, for which

he has rec'd no pay.

Book mark:

Cottings

36  
Rose, Francis M.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994416	2
2	8994516	2
3	8994556	2
4	8994659	2
5	8994768	2
6	8994868	2
7	8994658	2
8	8995046	2
9	8995126	2
10	8995212	2
11	8995307	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Ross

Pvt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1862.

Where Washington C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Located in the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M Ross

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Ross

3 Cpl Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*R*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Francis M. Ross*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corps.* D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Harris*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Rapp

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without Authority from Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> to April 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harri

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Francis M. Raps

3 Corp Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haris

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ray

367 Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Row

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse from  
July 6, 64 to 29, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Back mark:

E. B. Thompson

11 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Reese

No. 100 D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse

since equipments

from Col. L. H. Smith

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*R* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James M. Rose*

*Co. D* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay roll for June riding  
private & equipments from  
July 1st to 31st 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:



R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hoss

R Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29 22 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 27 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Reduced from a musketeer

and sent to the front for

service in the 11th Kentucky Cavalry

and was killed at the battle of

Shiloh, April 4, 1862.

Book mark:

E. M. Hoss

Rose, Hugh 1839

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990400	2
2	8997757	2
3	8997705	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 57i-742-66

See also

72 11 Cav. Ky.

Hugh Ross

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Lovington, Ky., Oct. 15, 1864.

Where born Lerry co. Indiana

Age 37 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 15, 1864

Where enlisted Lovington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lovington, Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*N* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Hugh Ross*

*Capt* Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky July 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *25* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D 11th Cav.*

*due to order of 1st Maj. Col.*

*Adams to 1000 and paid*

*from of 1000 deposited*

*in 1000 1000 1000*

*On roll of Co. D subsequent to June 30/65*

Book mark: *Sp-742-66*

*M. H. N.*

1210  
Ross, Joseph J.

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997891	2
2	8997949	3
3	8998008	4
4	8998056	5
5	8998108	6
6	8998175	7
7	8998230	8
8	8998308	9
9	8998399	10
10	8998510	11
11	8998615	12
12	8991057	13
13	8998658	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

R. 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. Ross

Attachment  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Ind. Co. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3200 2 1/2

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. L. Ross

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Bass

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitten

Captain



*R.*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Joseph J. Rose.*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sitter*

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph S. Rose.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Ross

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on  
Scout duty.*

Book mark:

*Oaxton*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Ross

Prs, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Bank mark:

Sumner

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph J. Rose*

*Priv*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Captured horse  
from the Rebels about  
the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863 -  
sold him about the  
10 Oct. 63. Horse  
broke down and  
could travel no  
farther.*

Book mark:

*Sutton*

R 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph J. Ross

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action at Harpers-  
ville, Tenn. 14<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. 1863.

Book mark:

Done

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J Ross.

Pr. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Mansville Tenn. Nov.  
14. 1863.

Book mark:

Hall.

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph J. Ross.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Manassas River, Va.  
July 1863.

Book mark:

Null.



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Ross

Pvt.

Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing in action  
at Manassas Tenn.  
Nov. 14 '63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Bank mark:

Harris

*A* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*I. D. Rose*

*Priv. Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. Feb.*

1865.

Station

*Dated Feb 28/65  
Camp Chase, Ohio*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Captured Nov  
14/63 at Marysville  
Tenn. released Dec  
6/64. Paroled  
prisoner*

Book mark:

*W. Weaver*

P. 11 Cav. Ky.

Frank H. Ross

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 75.00; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent for transportation

to England & back in fall from  
Dec 31 '64 to Feb 28 '65 by Maj  
Seville & back for Sep  
Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

Ross, Joseph J.  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 36 ~~170~~

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

97

		ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Source.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>1st</del>	<del>Joseph H</del>						<del>CCB</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>183</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>237</del>
<del>Ross</del>	<del>J. J.</del>						<del>Ex</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>398</del>		
							<del>Mis</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>129</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>259</del>
Ross	Joseph J.	T. 11		Ny	C. H.		C.P. Md.	4	85	5	288
							C.C.	2	310	3	292

Captured at Nashville Tenn Nov. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863.

Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 14, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. May 2, 1864. Varicoid - sent to Post House -

Returned to Prison. Gps July 24, 1864. #1829

Paroled at Savannah Ga. Nov. 30, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec. 10, 1864.

Turnt. Dec. 11, 1864, for 30 days, to report at Camp Chase O. where he

Cls. Dec. 5, 1864

See to Rose

Copied by  
over

(Record continued.)

Arrived Jan'y 11 '65

Furloughed Mar. 27, 1865, for 20 days; returned Apr. 18, 1865  
deserted Apr. 25 '65; I was sent to Pu. Mar. Cl.

Enrolled as Joseph J. Rose Co. H. 11 Ky Cav  
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.  
Name not borne in roll. Co. H. 11 Ky Cav. W.D. 5. 24. 82.

Enrolled 180.918 - B-1275 to Prov. March 7. 57. F.P. 1227  
off to J. & O. can 1334

Pen. Case Blalock June 12. 57  
Pin " off. No 18. 249. not 19. 20. 57  
Copied by M.R. May 25. 58

This is accepted as referring  
to Joseph J. Rose  
Co. H. 11 Ky Cav.  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1882

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

W.D.

W.D.

1811  
Ross, Origin

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991614	2	
3	8991722	4	
5	8991826	6	
7	8991930	8	
9	8992034	10	
11	8992119	12	
13	8992191	14	
15	8992264	16	
17	8992339	18	
19	8992391	20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark. Po-656-65-

See also

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Origin Ross

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Mustered into  
(over)

Amph



MAY 20

8991614

018910

*Service to date Sep. 22/62*  
*Vide-Po. 65-6 = 65-*

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Origin Ross

Ed

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered

Book mark:

16 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Gideon Lee

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amah

*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Oragin Ross*

*Put-*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copied

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Origin Ross

Cook, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In scout duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

SS Marks

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Oregon Ross

Det, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private horse two hundred  
forty-four days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. M. Woods

(218)

Approved

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Origin Ross

C. H.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Horse equipped from 1st Jan 64 to Feb 29. 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*P* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Orrin Ross*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can due for  
private horse from  
Jan 16 to Aug 14 64*

Book mark:



*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William Rose*

*St*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
private horse & equipment  
from June 1st to 1st of July*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Willis*

*P*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Rose*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leicester Ky, July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept 9, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop here from for  
me take a little down  
time & etc.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd*

*Ross, Thomas* 812

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997165	2
2	8997306	2
3	8997427	2
4	8997528	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. Ross

{ Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1862

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\* Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 17, 1862 and per affidavit of Lt. Lawson, removed

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark : NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. H. Wright

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Rosa*

*2nd*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at  
Covington, Ky. Sept.  
19, '62.*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Copper

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Ross  
ful, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 11th. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: presented as  
Covington. Ky. Sept.  
19. 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

*A* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Ross*

*for*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Covington, Ky.*

*Not home at all*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. P. H. Wright*

1813  
+ Ross, William

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994417	2
2	8994518	3
3	8994618	4
4	8994720	5
5	8994821	6
6	8994940	7
7	8995016	8
8	8995105	9
9	8995180	10
10	8995263	11
11	8995308	12
12	4499-B-1886	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 4499-B(EA)1886

See also



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Ross*

*Pot*

, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 23*, 1862

Where *Washington Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *4499 - 13-86*

*Washington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Rose

Pat

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William Reed

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Gallatin sick.

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Rep

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in  
Washington Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Oph

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
Authority since April  
18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Norris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Roper

Out Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at Lebanon  
Ky. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

R 11 Cav. Ky.

William Riss

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
authority from Aug 18. 63  
to Sept 16. 63 when re-en-  
listed and sent to Reg. reported  
one Oct. passed muster

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William R. R.

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

absent without Au-  
thority from April 18. 63  
To Sept. 14. 63 when he was  
arrested and was to be  
on duty by order of Col.  
Molpin.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Track mark:

E. B. Thompson



*A* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Ross*

*Co.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*  
*Louisville Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*H* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. H.*

*H* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. H.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester, N.Y., June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 5 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
Hospital, Lebanon, N.Y. on Oct  
13<sup>th</sup> 1864, and returned to Co.  
in Oct. 1864. Since his return  
sick in Hospital most of the time  
since his return to Co. in Oct.

Book mark of 4110 B. 1116

E. L. Thompson

MAY 20

8995308

1891

to date with a view of paying all money  
due in advance from Oct 1. 63 to  
Sept 1. 64 in J. C. No 121 164 2nd  
Dept. 114 165

R. H. Carr Ky.

William Rees

Co. A. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4499 B. 1886.

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 11. 1887.

This man deserted on or about June 25<sup>th</sup>  
1863, and was arrested  
on or about September 23<sup>d</sup>. 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S. O. No. 121  
Feb. 20. 1865. dated July 11. 1865.  
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have  
been complied with so far as not waived by the Gov-  
ernment, the charge of desertion no longer stands  
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent  
in desertion from on or about June 25<sup>th</sup>  
1863, to on or about September 23<sup>d</sup>. 1863,  
cannot, however, be expunged.

A. M. M.

11

Ky. Cav.

Ross, William

P. Co. 2

11 Reg't Ky.

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists 1

Burial Records

Final Statements 1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing 2

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions 1

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 5

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

William Ross  
11 Reg't of Ky Cav

## VOLUNTEERS.

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full and correct record of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the muster roll, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "ORDER BOOKS."

**NOTE 5.**—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Order and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Ross Private of  
1st 3rd Regt James H. Robinson's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Sharpsville Ky., on the Twenty third day  
of July, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Smith, at Louisville Ky., on the Twenty second day of September  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field as long as ~~to the present date~~ is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

The said Private William Ross was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Russell to include the Twenty eighth day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Five 75 dollars, since the 23rd day of July,  
1862, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
Twenty Five 25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Broad Street Hospital, Louisville Ky., this 18th day  
of October, 1862.

Asst. Surgeon Waring  
In charge of Hospital



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rept of

## VOLUNTEERS.

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the Secretary of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account and any other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the number on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those six items, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him, from the fact that the descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Money paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts for the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the separate column in which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William Ross of  
1st Regt. Captain James H. Robinson Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 40 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Single eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Shelbyville Ky, on the Twenty third day  
of July, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Smith, at Louisville Ky, on the Twenty second day of September,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field as long as able to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

The said William Ross was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Marshall to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Two 70 dollars, since the 23rd day of July,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty Five 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shelbyville Ky, this 18th day  
of October, 1864.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
In charge of Hospital

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1-61.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if detachments are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

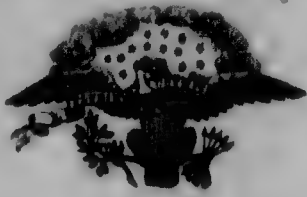
*William Ross*  
a *Private* Co. *D*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Artillery*

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Private William Ross*, of *Captain H. James W. Robinson's* Company, (C) of the *Eleventh* Vol. Regiment of the United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *W. Graham* at *Sharpsville Ky* on the *third* day of *July*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Madison Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *forty* years of age, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.

*Since being taken to the Hospital*

*1313 1/2 Clay Court House*  
 STATION: *Louisville Ky*  
 DATE: *July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm. J. Nelson*  
*Surgeon*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Ross* of *Captain Robinson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism - (well marked)* enlargement of joints - *he says contracted and dependent to limb* - *He is unable for P. R. f.* *Disability one half*

*Wm. J. Nelson*  
*In Charge Surgeon. in*  
*of Genl. Hosp.*

DISCHARGED, this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, at *Louisville Ky*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

*Town of Louisville County* *Kentucky* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

*Admitted*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

*Admitted*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward them of these certificates direct to the Adjutant-General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. They will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Ross*  
*Private Co. D*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *N.Y. Vol. Infy*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private William Ross, of Company 1st James M. Robinson's Company, ( D ) of the Eleventh Vol Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by Mr. Graham at Sharpsville Ky  
 on the twenty third day of July, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky, is forty years of age, five feet an inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 91 days.  
Chas. H. Hildreth, M.D., is now attending to this Hospital.

STATION: 102 W. Clay Cent. Hosp.  
 DATE: Sept 30 1864

Chas. H. Hildreth  
 Surgeon, U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Ross  
 of Company 1st James M. Robinson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism - (well marked)  
enlargement of joints - he says contracted  
since he enlisted  
He is unfit for duty  
Disability one half

Chas. H. Hildreth  
 in charge, Surgeon, U.S.A.  
 of Cent. Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this first day of October, 1864, at Sharpsville Ky

Chas. H. Hildreth  
 Commanding the Regt.  
 in charge of Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Madisonville County Missouri State Kentucky

Surgeon H. J. D.  
 1st Artillery Division.

Hildreth  
 Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Med. and Surg. H.

Exchange Camp, Knoxville, Tennessee,

July 11 1865.

TO THE COMMANDING OFFICER,

Co. *E 11* Regt. *115 Cal*

Sir:

I have the honor to forward a List of Clothing drawn by *John H. Hays* for your command, while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department, request you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

No.	Articles.	Value.		No.	Articles.	Value.	
		•	Cts.			•	Cts.
	Uniform Hat .....				Boots (infantry) .....		
	Forage Cap .....				Stockings (pairs) .....		
	Uniform Coats .....				Great Coat .....		
	Flannel Back Coat, lined .....				Blankets (wool) .....		
	Flannel Back Coat, unlined .....				Ponchos .....		
	Jacket .....				Flannel .....		
	Trowsers .....				Knapencks and Straps .....		
	Shirts .....				Canteen (complete) .....		
	Drawers (pairs) .....						
✓	Boots (cavalry) .....	4	00		TOTAL MONEY VALUE. \$		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*J. A. Kellogg*

Adj. Q. M. A., Com'g Exchange Camp.

Head Qrs. Mil Comd,  
Lex. Ky Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> 65

Respectfully referred to  
Lieut Jackson. Pro Mar  
for the information  
inquired for. within

By Order of  
J. M. Phipps  
Col Comd. Pro  
H. W. Persons  
Lieut. Col. Post 4<sup>th</sup>

Office Mil Pro March  
Lex Ky Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Reply returned, with the  
report that on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct/64, one private  
Yours Ross, Co D 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
— a convalescent, was rec'd  
at this Office, and was sent  
to his Regt on Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

O. J. Hankins  
Lieut & Pro Mar

Head Qrs. Mil Comd  
Lex Ky Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Reply returned to  
Capt Chas. M. Hays  
Laque, March 18  
with Report from  
O. J. Hankins  
and Pro Mar  
Lexington Ky—

By order of  
J. W. Price  
Lieut Col 21<sup>st</sup> Ky Vols  
Comd'g Pro

H. W. Persons  
1<sup>st</sup> Post

Lexington Ky Jan 24/65

Jackson. C. J. Lieut and  
Pro Mar. Lex, Ky

Reports that C. J. Price  
Comp. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav was  
sent by train to his regt  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 64.



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky.

Lexington, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Col. J. H. Price

Post Command Lexington Ky

Colonel

Will you please report  
to these Hqs. what information the records  
of the Post give concerning Wm Ross Pot  
11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Inf. reported as having been  
transferred from Baracks to Louisville  
to this place October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

I am very respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt.

Chas M. Keyser

Capt. and Adj. Gen.

July 11. 1865  
Wm. Rose  
Co. D, 11. Ky. Cav.

see case of  
Jas. Pinkston  
Co. D, 11. Ky. Cav.

P  
Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

Adams' U. S. Army General Hospital,

Chapel Hill, N. C. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

I have to report that William Ross Private  
of Company D., 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Yankee Cavalry is at this General  
Hospital under treatment.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Wm. H. Hays Sgt. Major U.S.A.  
in charge  
Commanding Officer  
C. S. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Yankee Cavalry

Volume 1

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn., March 14.

1863

208

I have the honor to inform you that the following men of your Company are in the U. S. Army General Hospital under my charge.

NAME.	Rank	Company	Regiment	ON WHAT DUTY.	CONDITION.	NUMBER, DATE AND SOURCE OF ORDER.
<i>T. J. ...</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>1st Regt. Cal.</i>	<i>Sgt.</i>		
<i>J. M. Study,</i> <i>Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of Manila, U. S. General Hospital.</i>						



Post Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec 13 1865

Commanding Officer of Co. D

11 Regiment Ky. Cavalry

Sir:

Wm. R. R.

of your company, has drawn at these  
Barracks Clothing to the amount of  
\$100 Dollars.

and the same must be added to his clothing  
account.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

G. W. Anderson

Capt. and A. Q. M., Post Quartermaster.

Per

Ans

Clark

Post Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer of Co. D

11 Regiment Ky Cav

Sir:

Wm Bop

of your company has drawn at these  
Barracks Clothing to the amount of

Three

$\frac{25}{100}$  Dollars.

and the same must be added to his clothing  
account.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

G. W. Charles

Capt. and A. Q. M., Post Quartermaster.

Sir

Strong Clerk

Charles C. Jones of Portland -  
William H. Jones of Portland -  
Concord.



C. D. R. (A. 62.)

W. H. M. Military Commander,

Leominster, Ky. Jan. 17th. 1855

Very truly returned and all the  
most respecting acknowledgments

*Wm. H. M.*

C. D. R. (A. 62.)

Nov. Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> On M. D. R.

Leominster Jan. 19, 1855

Ab. 13. 74. 2. 1855. On M. D. R. 16. 55.

Respectfully returned

Attention invited to

Endowment of Ed.

Col. 17. 6. 1855. On M. D. R.

Henry M.

Wm. H. M.

Amos D.

Head Quarters  
Barracks No 1  
Louisville. Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Mr  
Commander with information  
that a writ of habeas corpus  
Office shows that the within  
named person was sent to  
Lexington Ky Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ally Henderson  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Commander Henry D

Respectfully returned to his Excellency  
of the Ohio. Attention invited to the  
discrepancy between Descriptive Roll  
and Discharge papers. The man is a  
member of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav while the  
discharge papers read "Infantry"

J. S. Fennel

101. May. Fennel

Now William  
Discharge Papers and Description  
Roll. Attention called to the  
remark on Descriptive Roll  
that he was absent without leave  
from April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Nov-1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded and  
information desired.

Thos. H. Mumy

Brig. Genl.  
Cavalry, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting, possibly a list or address block.]*

*[Faint handwriting, possibly a name or title.]*

*[Faint handwriting, possibly a name or title.]*

*[Faint handwriting, possibly a name or title.]*

300 2d 26th St. N.Y.  
Head-Quarters Military Commander.  
Lewistown, N.Y. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Respectfully forwarded  
and attention called to Remark  
on Description Roll and  
information asked.

*[Faint handwriting, possibly a signature or name.]*

Sup't and Med. Director's Office,

Lewistown, Pa., Dec. 8, 1863.

Respectfully returned to Col. J. B. Pennington  
Genl. Command, which informs us that  
document of apology from B. & F. is  
infa

R. W. Childs

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,  
Sup't and Medical Director.

Wm. Dr. Mil. Commanding  
Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863

Request fully referred to Maj.  
Alex. Magruder, Comdg. B. Co., for  
any information he may have  
of the within named man.  
134 order of

Lt. Col. A. J. B. Pennington,  
26<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Vols. Comdg.

Chas. H. Coned  
Capt. & Surg.

E. B. F.

No.

140

Sup's and Med. Director's Office,

San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon in Charge

By order..... General Hospital.

with reference to indorsement from  
Capt. W. B. Wood

W. B. Wood

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,  
Sup's and Medical Director.

Attest my hand and seal this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.  
W. B. Wood



W. B. Wood

W. B. Wood  
Surgeon U. S. Vols.  
Dec 30 1864

Head Quarters 2d Div. N.Y.  
Lancaster, Pa. Feb. 8. 1865

Letter received from 1st Div. N.Y.  
Feb. 8. 1865. By attention invited to  
enclosure of Feb. 4. at same place  
Feb. 8.

By order of  
1st Div. N.Y.  
Wm. D. Dickson  
Feb. 8. 1865

Head Quarters 2d Div. N.Y.  
Lancaster, Pa. Feb. 8. 1865  
2nd Div. N.Y.

Letter transmitted from C.  
Post to 1st Div. N.Y. Lancaster  
attention invited to preceding en-  
closure.

By command of  
1st Div. N.Y.  
Wm. D. Dickson  
Feb. 8. 1865

630 m. l.  
Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Lancaster, Pa. Feb. 8. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

1st Div. N.Y.

1st Div.

1st Div.

Chas. T. Smith

1st Div.

11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ohio  
Cincinnati 14. Nov. 15. 1864  
Recd. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Quil. Dist of Kentucky.

This name does not appear  
to have been dropped as  
a deserter, hence no order  
is necessary. This may should  
be stopped for the time being  
which he was absent  
without leave. Dec. 1867  
See A. R. 1063.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Stoneman  
Henry Custer  
A. G. S.

Head M. M. Dist. of Ky.  
Lexington, Ky. Nov. 15.  
Recd. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. to assist Maj. D. E. Fager U.S.A.  
and attention invited to the same  
from Dept. Head M.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Stoneman  
Henry Custer  
A. G. S.

Head M. M. Dist. of Ky.  
Lexington, Ky. Oct. 25/64.  
J. 150 - 5 - 11 - 1864  
Recd. forwarded to Head  
M. Dist. of the Ohio, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
New Term. With the sug-  
gestion that an order be is-  
sued restoring this man to  
the rolls without trial but  
with loss of pay and allowances  
during the period of his un-  
authorized absence from his  
Company.

J. G. Putridge  
Prov. Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry  
by A. B. Jackson  
Capt. & A. G. S.



Head On 2<sup>d</sup> In M.D.K.  
Lyonville Nov 24 - 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Col Fairlie & Post  
Command. Attention called  
to endorsement from  
Hd Qrs M.D.K.

By Commanding  
Prvy, Genl H. Ewing  
E. S. H. H. H.  
Lt. & A. A. H.

R = 2<sup>d</sup> In M.D.K. = 1864 =  
2<sup>d</sup> In M.D.K. Comdr  
Louisville, Ky. Nov 29 - 64

Respectfully returned to Surgeon  
E. S. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Lt. & A. A. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
attention invited to en  
dorsement from By the Ad.

147 St Paul  
Lieut. Col. 26  
M.D. Co.

1814 or William A.  
Ross, William A.

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991615	25
2	8991723	26
3	8991827	27
4	8991931	28
5	8992035	29
6	8991279	30
7	8991306	31
8	89924x4	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William H Ross

Pat

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisa Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Ross

21

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Wm. Ross

*R*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. E. Co.*

*Put*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm Ross*

*Put*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

1863

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*absent without*

*leave*

Book mark:

*Wm Ross*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

William Ross

Qr

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Went with sick leave. Sec.  
His Private horse.

Next roll on which horse, must be out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

ESM:ls

R. H. Co. Ky  
Horn Halls  
Br. Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Dec 1, 1862

Where California

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. Smith



*P. W. C. W.* Ky.

*Wm. R. R.*

*P.*, Co. *A*, Reg't Ky. *Ar.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*2*

Deserted:

When *Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*

Where *Scottsville*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. R. R.*

*B*

*11* Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Ross*

*1st*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Ky July 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *received 100*  
*for horse*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

1815  
Post, Frank

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899 0636	2	
2	899 8924	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

*R* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank East*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. April 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *April 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *50 Premium paid*

Book mark: .....

*H. Miller*

Copied.

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Turk*

*Frank Turk*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave left Apr 20/63*

*Not home on subsequent rolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

1816  
*Rothchilds Simon*  
Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rothschild Simon*

*Rothschild Simon*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rothschild Simon*

*Rothschild's Simon*

Co *D*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Rothschild Simon*



Rothschild, Simon

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994419	1
2	8994520	2
3	8994621	3
4	8994723	4
5	8994825	5
6	8994920	6
7	8995010	7
8	8995099	8
9	8995176	9
10	8995260	10
11	8995305	11
12	8991141	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Simon Rothschild*

*Capt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22* 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22* 1862.

Where *Anderson Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*P*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Simon Rothchildes*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Ritchie

Cot

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Rothchild

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Rothchilder

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent without  
Authority from Apr. 17<sup>th</sup>  
to Apr. 21<sup>st</sup>

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Simon Rothchild

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

11 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Rethrich

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



R | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Rathbilla

Pt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Thompson

*K*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Simon K. H. Smith*

*Det* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*1*

Present or absent *At home*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 4 years  
since June 6<sup>th</sup> 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Simon*

*H* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Simon H. H. H.*

*Simon* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Simon H. H. H.*  
*June 1st 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

N<sup>o</sup>

11 Cav. Ky.

Simon Nathaniel

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 13, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to Feb 20, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45.00; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 5.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service

for 11 months service

with satisfaction

and is to be paid

the sum of \$ 100

Book mark:

E. H. Thompson

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Simon Ritchie

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rank Private June 16, 1863

Muster-out to date June 16, 1863

Last paid to Co. D, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On Roll for 7 months  
from Feb 28. 64 to May 3.  
He is reported absent  
Induly. Discharged  
(arm)

Book mark:

Not accd

MAY 20

8991141

1891

in pursuance of G.O. No.  
77. Dated Washington  
D.C. April 28. 1865. Three  
months extra pay  
due in pursuance of  
order from the Secy  
of War. Dated Washington  
D.C. May 21. 1865.

Rothschilds, Samuel.

P. Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Efforts .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

D

Shangha  
Rothchilds



ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING received *May 1st* 1865  
 at College Green Barracks, Annapolis, Md., by the following named men, belonging to  
 Regiment, *Ky Cav.* during the months of *May* 1865

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	O. Coats, Inf'y.	Blankets.	Dress Coats.	Pants, Infantry.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Stocks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Car. Jackets.	Car. Pants.	Car. O. Coats.	Art. Jackets.	Blouses.	PAID.		
																	Dolls.	Cts.	For the Months of
<i>Northchild Samuel P.</i>	<i>D</i>																		

I certify, I have issued the Clothing set opposite the above names.

Please acknowledge Receipt.

*C. P. Davis*  
 Capt. & Comm. Commanding College Green Barracks.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Armed Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rothchilds, Saml.			(?)	—		64B	24	173		
Rothchilds, S.	P.	11	Hy	C	D.	ORR. Ex	11			

Captured at Albano, Va. June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864, of Andersenville Ga. No date given, 186

and April 15/65.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at Jacksonville, Fla. April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865

660 May 14/65 R 8

Copied by ack ✓

<sup>1820</sup>  
*Rozel, Nehemiah*  
Co *P*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Wagoner* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992530	2
2	8992736	3
3	8992634	4
4	8992854	5
5	8992952	6
6	8993087	7
7	8993153	8
8	8993224	9
9	8993294	10
10	8993405	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. 8478.2(80)/88

See also

*R* // Cav. Ky.

*Technical Pages*

*Mag* <sup>*Col Johnson's*</sup> Co., // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky* *Sept 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Grant Co, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25, bounty, 1/2 from*  
*arm paid.*

*Became Capt // Ky Cav*

Book mark: *1862-1865*

*11*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Nehemiah Rozell*

*Magaw*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mounted by Daniel E.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

*K*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Alhemius Regel*

*Regt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*SR*

11 Cav. Ky.

*M. Rosell*

*Regt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(S&S)

*Regt.*

Copyist

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Nehemiah Vogel

Private Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael J. ...*  
*Pvt.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1862*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From ...*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from 1/10/62*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for any and all 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Arrived with three  
cannisters, his, and  
three companions  
from 1860 12. 1862  
the 29. 1864

Book mark : .....

(825)

Copyright

**11 Cav. Ky.**

..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1, 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

..... MUSTER ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark: .....

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*John M. ...*  
 Co. ..., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 1st*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date ..., 186*7*.

Last paid to *Sept 1*, 186*7*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186*7*; drawn since \$ ... 100

Due soldier \$ ... 100; due U. S. \$ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ... 100

Bounty paid \$ ... 100; due \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: *The soldier ...*

*... of the ...*

*... of the ...*

*... of the ...*

*... of the ...*

*... of the ...*

*... of the ...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

Ravel Nehemiah

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	2 Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

215th & Co. C., 1866

Warsaw Ky May 15 1866  
Roger St. John, Private 1st  
11th Ky Mt. Cavalry

Makes Application  
for his Discharge  
from the Service of  
the U. S.

RECEIVED  
Head quarter Adj. Mr. Coffey  
Louisville 15 June 1866

Respectfully referred to the  
Quartermaster General List of  
Adj. for his present infor-  
mation & for filing until the  
Deserters, Roach, places him-  
self under his military  
authority for such disposition  
as is indicated for men  
of Class V in printed  
letter from Adj. G. of Sept.  
22, 1865.

Roach has been notified  
accordingly by letter of this  
date of which copy is herewith

enclosed

W. H. Midece  
Prov. Col. U. S. A.  
Adj. Mr. D. Coffey

file

Warsaw, Ky. May, 15<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Chief Mustering Officer, U.S.A.  
Louisville, Kentucky.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to make application for my discharge from the United States Service, as a private in company "B," 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. A brief history of my case is as follows, to wit:

I was enrolled on the 8<sup>th</sup> of August, 1862; was mustered, by Capt. Smith, at Louisville, Ky. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1862. - was sent to Hospital C, at Camp Nelson, Ky. on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 1864 - remained there to June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864, when I started home on written authority of Det Comd there, but meeting the enemy on my way I returned to Camp Nelson, and was shortly afterwards sent to my regiment, and being unable for active duty I obtained authority to go home. Being at home I reported as often as required by Surgeon's certificate of disability to my reg't & commander. Sometime in June, 1865, my reg't was mustered out at Louisville, without my knowledge. I have not made application for my discharge sooner for the reason that I knew not how to proceed.

My Post Office address is, Stately's Run, Grant Co. Ky.; but whatever response you may make to this please address me at Warsaw, Gallatin Co. Ky., in care of Mr. M. Simpson, and I will be sure to get it.

I have the honor to be, Your Obedt. Serv't.  
John Mack horse privet co B 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. vt cav



Nov  
R. H. Wood 1866

Headquarters Chief Must. & Dis. Office, Ky.  
Louisville 15 June 1866.

Stephen A. Reed

Private Company "D" 11 Ky Cavalry

Harrods, Gallatin Co

Care of Mr M. Simpson Esq.  
Ind.

Your

Letter of 13 inst. making application for your discharge from U. S. Service,  
has been received and in reply you are informed that you are reported  
on the muster out rolls of "D" 11 Ky Cavalry as having deserted with  
U. S. property in your possession. The course prescribed for

men of your class is that when you place yourself voluntarily  
under military authority, viz that of the Commanding General of the  
District, or any officer under his orders, he will take action  
in your case by causing an investigation and giving the  
proper orders.

Respectfully  
(Signed)

W. H. Bidell

Sur. Gen. U. S. A.

Ch. Insp. & Off. K.

W. H. Bidell

## See also

8 11 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Regel  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Sep. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863.

Where Louisaville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Miller

P

11 Cav. Ky.

William Rogers

Plt

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*William R. ...*  
*P. ...*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *255 Bounty paid*  
*to ...*

Book mark:

*P*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William Royal*

*Pvt*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4. 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Gettysburg*

Book mark:

*William Royal*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Taylor*

*Butler*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left on 12th of August*

*for duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James M. Smith*  
..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186*5*.

Last paid to ....., 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

*Discharged March 1st 1865*  
*at Fort Smith Arkansas*  
*at roll of Co. H. subsequent to 31st 1864*

Book mark: *Sfi-742-66*

Razell, William

Co. *P*,

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm Razell

11 May 1891

Wm Razell

*Wilson Convalescent Hospital*  
Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp)

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)  
CAMP NELSON, KY., *March 9<sup>th</sup>* 1865

To the Commanding Officer of

Co B. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol Cav.

Sur :

William Bayard

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

~~Paymaster, U. S. A., for the month of~~

~~Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of~~  
~~and has~~ obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

[illegible]

Very Respectfully yours,

*J. C. Van Hook*

~~Commandant of the Camp~~

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.,  
In Charge.

822  
Ruble, Leander

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995406	2
2	8991005	3
3	8995536	4
4	8995624	5
5	8995699	6
6	8995775	7
7	8995854	8
8	8995931	9
9	8996083	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

See also

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Riddle  
born, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1862

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ac Roll Dec 31/62 not in which horse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Scander Noble*

*Scorp Co. E*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862*

Station *Dated March 10/63*  
*Murphyboro Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Wife applied for and received pay*

Book mark :

*W. Jones*



83 11 Cav. Ky.

Samuel P. R. R.

3 Corp Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*P*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Scander Ruble*

*Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186 }  
*1862*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Missing since  
the battle of Phila-  
delphia from Oct.  
20/63.*

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Alexander Ruble  
4 Corp Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
the battle of Philadel  
phia Penn Oct 20/63

Book mark: Under Cluderhousville Va  
of home under May 19/64 TSK

Wm. J. Morgan

79 | 11 Cav. Ky.

Leander Public  
Harper, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
the Battle of Phila-  
delphia Nov  
21, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper  
Comd.

10

Cav. Ky.

*Samuel P. Bule*

*1840*, Co. *3*, *1*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smithville Ky July 2, 1863*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *344.32*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 3/4/64  
at Smithville Ky  
Smith P. Bule*

Book mark: *1000 2, 100*  
*Smithville Ky*

*W. H. P.*

*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Leander Noble*  
*4 Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing since*

*The Battle of Shiloh*

*June 20th 1862*

*May 19 (induced)*

FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL.

*\*Appears on roll on roll*

Book mark: .....

*Schenbach*

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel R. R. R.

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Phila-  
delphia, Tenn Oct 20, 1864

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

117th Regt

Ruble, Sander  
Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*L.*  
NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Leander*

*Car.*

*M. R.*  
*M. R.*

*41 12 1/2*

*40 251*

*3 208*

*3 208*

Captured at

*Philad Tenn.*

*Oct. 20*

*1863*

*confined at Richmond, Va.*

*Nov. 1*

*1863*

*Sent to Americas Va or Andersonville Ga.*

*Feb. 14/64.*

*Conf. at Andersonville Ga No date*

Admitted to Hospital at

*Andersonville Ga.*

*Mar 21/64*

where he died

*May 1 1864*

*of Arian Poca or Scorbatus Grave 1202.*

Paroled at

*542*

*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,*

*, 186*

Copied by

*[Signature]*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*James H. ...*  
*...* of Company *...*  
*...* Regiment of *...*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*...*  
*...* at Andersonville  
*...* May 19 1864

Page 2 "R"  
Andersonville Prison

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James H. Smith*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *Co. A* Regiment: *1st Regt. Inf.*  
Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ill.*  
Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(119)

*421*

Int. Roll Roll  
51

R. 1113

Leander Riddle

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

Leander Riddle

Corp of Company C

11 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

Car

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

May 19. 1864

Page 101

Leander Riddle

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Le. Public  
 Rank: Capt Company: B. Co Regiment: 11  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

L. m. m.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Letter furnished by Army  
Dept of War

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. Maj. H. J. Gentry  
Co. A

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 19 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chillicothe, Tenn.

John T. R. [Signature]  
Clerk.

(170)

1823

Rudy, George W.

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998402	1
2	8998513	2
3	8908618	3
4	8998722	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark: Spi-742-66

See also

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Rudy

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First installment of  
county due.

Enrolled Feby 24/64 at Magazine  
Ky for 3 yrs & must in Feby 27/68  
at 115000 Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Rudy.

Priv.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has never received  
any bounty.

Book mark:

W. A. C.



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Rudy

Pvt

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First & second Installment  
of Bounty Due \$40. Each.  
Has never received any  
Bounty or advanced  
pay. Absent sick  
with leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

Harris

J.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Tully.

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 16 - 1864, July 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$112 1/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$500 00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K, 11 Cav.

Co. K, 11 Cav. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

June 16 - 1864 to 17th July 1864

18th July 1864 to 18th Aug 1864

19th Aug 1864 to 18th Sept 1864

19th Sept 1864 to 18th Oct 1864

19th Oct 1864 to 18th Nov 1864

19th Nov 1864 to 18th Dec 1864

19th Dec 1864 to 18th Jan 1865

19th Jan 1865 to 18th Feb 1865

19th Feb 1865 to 18th Mar 1865

1824  
Rugler John  
Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reily John

1825  
Rupley, John

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993508	2	
2	8993608	3	
3	8993700	4	
4	8993792	5	
5	8993885	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Campbell*

*Prof.*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Unionville Ky. April 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22, 1862*

Where *Unionville Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *He was discharged*

*for being sick*

*He was discharged*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John P. ...

..., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1866

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...

Book mark:  

...  
...

*R*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John R. Roper*

*On*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without leave*

Book mark:

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. R. R.*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leave without horse*  
*leave*

Book mark:



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. R. R.*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Apr 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged - Thank  
Leave*

*Art home on subsequent rolls*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

1826

*Rupley John*

Co *C*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rupley John*

1827

*Rush Frank*

Co. *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rost Frank*

1878  
Rush John

Co *M*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rush John

1838  
Russell William

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	491357	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

R. 11 Cav. Ky

William Russell

, Co. 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 15, 1865.

Where Cumberland Head.

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Reg't.

Bank mark:

W. E. Emmott

Captain.

830  
*Ryan James*  
Cook, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Blacksmith*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Rian James*

1831  
Ryans Patrick  
Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryans Patrick



1832  
Riley George  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley George

1833  
Ryder, Christopher  
Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995415	26
2	8995545	27
3	8995629	28
4	8995704	29
5	8995780	30
6	8995859	31
7	8995936	32
8	8991041	33
9	8991356	34
10	8996011	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

R 11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Turner

Saddler, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Louisville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

See Mar ap 63 next on which name  
appears

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Turner

11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Rynes

Saddler, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold in Liverpool*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Wing*

10

11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher P. ...

Sergeant, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

C

11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Rymel

saddle

Sergeant, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was duly paid by

Major General Sherman  
of \$100 per month  
from the 30th of June  
to 31st of Oct 1863

Book mark:

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Ryner  
daddy Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was not paid  
by May last at  
the rate of fifteen  
dollars per month  
from the 31 of April  
to the 31 of Dec 1863

Book mark:

Harper

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Ryner  
Saddler Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Aug.  
2, 1864 on the German  
raid in Georgia.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Johnback



P

11 Cav. Ky.

Christopher Ryner

Saddle & Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Aug. 2, 64  
near Atlanta, Ga. & since  
paroled. Transportation  
furnished to amount  
\$5.29.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

*A* // Cav. Ky.

*Christopher Ryner*

*1st* Sgt., Co. E // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb* 186*5*.

Station *War up near Chic.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*Paroled prisoner*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*B. 11 Cav. Ky.*

*Christ Byner*  
*Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *April 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Chase O*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Filed with Christ Byner*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. E. Smith*

11 Cav. Ky.

Albion Thomas Byrnes

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 2, 1864.

Last paid to

July 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

He is a member of the 11th Reg't Kentucky Cav. and was discharged from service on July 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Ryner, Christopher

S. Co. *Ed*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*B* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Chase Ohio  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Willis Williams  
Lieutenant 1st P. Cav.

Makes affidavit for  
twenty days service  
for 1000 Dollars  
E. H. My land Parcel of survey  
based on regular survey  
certificates.

Walter W. Farley  
Camp Chase Ohio

February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Affirmed by the Court  
for me  
G. H. Hunt

Capt. J. G. Hunt  
Commanding Fort

Don Emerson

Head Quarter 1st P. Cav.  
Camp Chase Ohio  
18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. P. Richardson

(Lieut. 25<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol.

(Corporal

1865 - 441

W. P. Richardson

18. 1. 1900.

This block contains a scan of a blank page. There are some very faint, blurry horizontal marks across the page, which appear to be artifacts from the scanning process or dust on the original paper. No legible text or distinct figures are present.

2072.46.115

Camp Lakes, Minn  
February 15-  
1865

J. H. ...  
... ..

Certificate of Discharge  
for twenty (20) days  
hardship in case of  
O. W. Rymer  
Sent to E. H. Rymer  
Care.



I certify that I have carefully  
examined C. J. Taylor Co. E. 11 Ky. Co.  
and find that he has many of these  
workhorses and in consequence  
thereof he is in my opinion unable  
for duty and I do further declare  
my belief that he will not be  
able to perform his duties within  
a less period than twenty days.

Camp Chase (Kie)  
February 15-1865-

J. H. Guerin  
U. S. Surgeon, U. S. A.

List of men  
Co E 11th Ky. Cav.  
Forwarded

Deserters, convalescents etc

Co. E 11 <sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav				Forwarded	By	By Whom	Remarks	Date
Names	Rank	Class	From	To	When			
Chenier Christopher	Sergt	Straggler					Mustered at Louisville Oct 28-63	1863

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Ryner*

*Ryan Christopher*  
*Ryner*

*Ryan Christopher*  
Captured at *Atlanta Ga. Aug. 6*

## ORGANIZATION.

RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Private</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Co. E</i>	<i>C. R. E.</i>

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>64 B</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>185</i>		
<i>C. P.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>199</i>		
<i>66</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>61</i>		
<i>Enl. Clue</i>	<i>Roll 13</i>			
	<i>8</i>			

*186 4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*

*186*

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Charleston, S. C. Dec 11*

*186*, of

*186 4*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*

*186*

*66 Dec. 17/64.*

Copied by *R. B.* ✓ *(Over)*

(Record continued.)

from Feb. 27, 1865, for 20 days; returned  
Furloughed, Feb. 27, 1865, for 20 days; returned  
deserted, 1865; also retd. furloughed Feb. 24/65  
for 20 days. See Report of facts from Hd Qrs Northern Dept.

Adjutant General's Office.

This is receipt as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Ryder Christopher S</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Roll 777.</i>				
Captured at <i>Libanon Ky</i>			<i>July 5</i>	<i>1863</i>	confined at <i>Richmond, Va.,</i>			<i>186</i>			

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

*Paroled at Libanon Ky July 5, 1863, of Chase Co Aug 17, 1863.*  
*Par. sent from Vincin. Ohio to Ohio Aug. 15/63. S.C. No. 203.*  
*Trans 12.50*  
 Copied by *L.H.P.* ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*See Serial*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Robert C. Davis</i>	<i>1st Lt</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>hls</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>200</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

*Resisted April 1/66* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *Shack* ✓

1834  
*Pyms Patrick*  
**Co. 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Pyms Patrick*



*Rynes, Rodger*

Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8997895

2 8997953

3 8998012

4 8998724

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

*1st Wisconsin Battery*

R. 11 Cav. Ky.

Rodger Rogers

Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

Reuben Ryan

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

Book mark:

*V*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*R*

*Robert R. R.*

*Butt.* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted up to 1st Division. Full pay.*

*+ corrected by Wm. Johnson, Jr.*

Book mark:

F. 11 Cav. Ky.

Edgar Lynce

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Waverly - 19. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 4th Wisconsin  
Batt. Dec 62 by order of St. Col.  
H. E. Wiley

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

130  
*Rym, Patrick*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997890	*
2	8997948	*
3	8998007	*
4	8998055	*
5	8998107	*
6	8998173	*
7	8998229	*
8	8998307	*
9	8998398	*
10	8998509	*
11	8998614	*
12	8998670	*
13	5808-2-1881	*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark. *5808 a (EP) 1881*

✓  
See also

R.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Ryan

Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1200 paid for

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2nd. R. R. 111

2nd. R. R. 111

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Hughes

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



+ *TU*

11 Cav.

Ky.

+ *R*

*Patrick*

*D*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

+ corrected by *Wm. Schreiber* Exr.

Book mark:

*Wm. Schreiber*

*R*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Patrick Ryan*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Attorney*

R

11 Cav. Ky.

Jacob Ryans

Plt Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on  
Scout duty.

Back mark:

Dutton

*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Ryner*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John*

**Ky.**

*Cox*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

for May & June, 1863.

Resort

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1953~~

Book mark :

*D. H. Brown*  
Copied.

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Ryner

Plt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent (present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished private  
horse + rode him  
in service from  
10 Nov. to 31 Dec 1863

Book mark:

Dutton

R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Rynes.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Glasgow  
Ky since Feb. 20. 1864*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

P.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Rymer.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement  
at Glasgow, Ky. since  
Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.



R

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Rynes

Pot

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest or  
confinement since  
Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Lynne

Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 14, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Sick by civil authority  
and is now in military  
at Frankfort Ky.

Book mark See 1865-1-14635

Frank

R 11 Cav. Regt.  
Patrick Byrne  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Regt. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5808 A 1581.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Dec. 3, 1892

It has this day (Dec. 3, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence presented that this man was discharged Sept. 22, 1864, by reason of having been sentenced to imprisonment for four years by a state court of competent jurisdiction.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Dept. Dec. 3, 1892.

The notation of Sept. 10, 1881, is cancelled.

A. E. N.

+ 1837  
Salle John F

Co W, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Com Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991536	■
2	8991644	■
3	8991752	■
4	8991857	■
5	8991960	■
6	8992063	■
7	8992186	■
8	8992211	■
9	8992286	■
10	8992362	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Valle

12gt

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1862.

Where

Madison Co.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S

11 Cav. | Ky.

John Y. Gallie

1st Lt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse lost

Book mark:

S 11 Cav. Ky.

John F. Saller

129t, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp

5

11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Sallee

1 Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Knapp



11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Sallie

1st Surgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick duty private horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

35 Nov

A

11 Cav. | Ky.

§ 5<sup>+</sup> Duty

Comdr. Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Private horse.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Meade.

5 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Sullivan

Comd'g, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipped from 21 Oct 63 to 22 Feb 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Smith

C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Allen  
Sergeant

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in the morning  
from 10 o'clock to 12 o'clock  
to Aug 14/62

Book mark:

Allen

*D*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. C. Allen*

*Comd*

*2nd*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on receipt  
from  
Oct 31 '63 to June 20 '64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CO.

Book mark: .....

*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. E. Riley*

*Co. A*, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Franklin Ky. July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*X July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Franklin, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *type of his name*

*is to be returned*

*in accordance with Co.*

*order of the Regt.*

*X Added by L. H. Jan 11, 99*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Clear*

1838  
Salle. Stephen P.

Co. 4, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

2nd. Sgt. | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Salle. Stephen P.

1839  
Saller George

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993570	25
2	8993611	26
3	8993703	27
4	8993796	28
5	8993889	29
6	8993928	30
7	8994007	31
8	8994075	32
9	8994141	33
10	8994204	34
11	8994313	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Chace*

*SM*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *7* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 9, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862

Where *Cornishville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Roll taken*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*C* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Wallace*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *20th Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in service*

*at Little Cayuga, Miss*

*Missouri*

Book mark:

C. L. 11 Cav. Ky.

George L. L.

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1. 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George H. Allen  
21, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

George H. Allen  
Copyright.

11 Cav. Ky.

*George Salter*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*George Salter*

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Talbot*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
at Phila. Penn.  
Oct. 20.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Talbot*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Sallee  
Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia  
Tenn. Oct. 20.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Sallee

Cox, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Tenn.  
Oct. 20.

Book mark: Died at Anderson  
(over)

E. Richardson



MAY 20

8994075

1891\*

Book Mark.

Ga. May 7/64 of  
Chronic Diarrhoea DCR.

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Sallee*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 20 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in Action  
at Fort Sumter 21st 1863*

*Discharged from Service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* *Noted in Roll and on roll*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Diller*

*5 Corp*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in*  
*Oct. 21 1864 3 at*  
*Phil Tenn.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*original*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Sallee

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Phil  
 Term. Oct. 20/63. Died  
 in Prison at Andersonville  
 Ga. May 7/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

*Sallee, Geo.*  
*Comp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

*L. J. Latta*  
of Company *C*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers. *Cavalry*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*May 6. 64*  
*Age 27*  
*Left home June*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Lee Salter  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: B Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Artillery State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

George W. Salter

200

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 6, 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Paducah, Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by George  
Chief of Bureau

REMARKS.

James A. Salter

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*George S. Hall*  
Corporal of Company *B*  
" Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers. *Leasburg*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Page 3 of*  
*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Sollace*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *6* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Info furnished by  
Com Gen of Pies*  
REMARKS

*Geo W T Hartz A.S.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*Wm. A. Fisher*

Clerk.

R. 163.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Satter*

*Capt*

of company

*C*

*11<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Artillery*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASALTY.

*Dead May 1864*

*See 2.67*

*Missing*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Salter  
 Rank: Capt Company: C Regiment: 11  
 Arm: War State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

May 7 64  
Andersonville Ga

Letter cut with dated  
July 7 65  
Letter recd from Genl. Feb  
1864 reports "Missing in action"  
Return given as reported

A. Henry

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Ballou, George.										
Ballou, Geo.										
Talbott, George										
Phil. Tenn.										
Confined at Andersonville Ga.										
Admitted to Hospital at										
How he died										
Where he died										
1531										

Copied by *dy*

1840  
Zaller Jacob.

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993572	2
2	8993613	3
3	8993705	4
4	8993798	5
5	8993891	6
6	8993963	7
7	8994043	8
8	8994109	9
9	8994173	10
10	8994236	11
11	8994282	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Jones

Private, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1862

Where Franklin

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*CS*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22<sup>d</sup> - Oct 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *At Home Sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Miller*  
....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Jan'y*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From 1st Jan'y*

*to 1st Feb'y*

Book mark:



*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Smith*  
*H*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*  
Cond.

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph J. Allen*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Feb 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chronic with*  
*leaves*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph S. Allen*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Salice

Rev., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Sallee*  
*Pl*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Sacred Father*

*Pat*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered in before*  
*at Cassville Ky May 24/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Geoff Sullivan*  
Pr', Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Liberal*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in  
Action 2d day of  
September 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S 11 Cav. Ky.

Jacob Sallee

Plt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 38 <sup>76</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Cassville

La. May 24/64. Held at

Camp Chase Ariz. Released

Feb. 1865. Joined Co.

July 4/65. Three months

extra pay due under

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson



MAY 20

8994282

4168714

Remarks.

Telegram from A. G. O.  
May 30/65 \$48.

\* As shown on Roll.

*Orllee, Jacob*

, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 52

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of	Co.	Record	Vol.	Page.
<del>Satter</del>						CP	20	180
<del>Satter</del>						CP	9	331
<del>Satter</del>						CP	4	116
<del>Satter</del>						CP	4	475
Satter Jacob		11.	Tex.	1st Cav.	"C"	CP	12	439

Captured at Carrville Ga. May 24, 1864, confined at Flower J.C. Oct 21, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at N. & W. N.C. Feb 21, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., date not given, 1865.

Sent to C. C. East O. Mich. 11/65 when he reported Mar. 15/65 no later record.

Do. Mon 9/65

(m)

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled and mustered in as Jacob Sallee, Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Jordan Sallee also enrolled and mustered in same Co. & Regt.  
The latter was captured Sept. 20/63 and so reported to Oct. 31/64  
date of last muster roll on file. No other names  
known, to whom report can refer. Only borne as Sallee.  
H.C.P. 5.3.82.  
No case

No Case  
 Cinc. Off. 127. 916. att'd July 2/13  
 " " cert. 9366 I retd att'd 9/14/9 typed by

No.

This is accepted as correct

This is accepted as RETURNED BY  
Post Office City. Carry,  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1896.

and reports will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 4, 1862

# Assistant Attorney General

1841  
Sallee Jordan  
Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993511	25
2	8993612	25
3	8993704	25
4	8993797	25
5	8993890	25
6	8993984	25
7	8994043	25
8	8994110	25
9	8994174	25
10	8994237	25
11	8994283	25
12	30894545	25
13	26285548	25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

*e*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jordan Ellis*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lawrence, Mo. 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1862

Where *Cornfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John S. Lee*

*John S. Lee*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John S. Lee*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

Barth E. ...

Dr., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Barth E. ...  
Cavalry



11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Salter

At, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent from  
sick.

Book mark:

J | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jordan Talley  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Sept 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Jordan Folger*  
*21*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge at Phila. 10th Co. 20.*

Book mark:

5

11 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Sallee

51, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Dec. 20.

Rank mark:

E. T. Richardson

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jordon Sallee

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Penn.  
Oct. 20/64

Book mark:

E. Richardson

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jordan Lallee*

*But*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
at Gettysburg. Lost 20/1/3  
(Returned and discharged  
discharged 31/1/64  
Never returned to Regiment)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Returned and on roll.*

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Larkin Gullett*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in  
Action 20 Mar 64  
Phil. Pen*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Jordan Salce

Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 87 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured at

Philadelphia Tenn.

Oct. 20/63. Released in

Mch. 1864. Has not

joined or reported to

Co. since until July 4/65.

(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson



MAY 20

8994283

018910

Remarks.

\* ~~Three months extra  
pay due under  
telegram from W.O.  
May 30/65 \$48.~~

\* As shown on Roll.

*11 June 1864*

*Corston Arlley*

*Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't N.Y.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Division No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Annapolis, Md.,

for *May June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 10*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Hunter*  
Clerk

5

11 Cav. Ky.

Jordan Salter

per , Co. C , 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Oct. 26 3 - Missing in action Oct 20 63 Phila  
Penn

Back mark :

He much

*Sallee, Jordan*

*B*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>C. F.</i>										
<i>Philip J. Jones</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Co. B</i>	<i>Reg't No. 1</i>	<i>Reg't</i>	<i>444</i>			
<p>Captured at <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> <i>Oct. 21</i>, 186<i>2</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>2</i>.</p>										
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, _____, 186<i>2</i>, of _____.</p>										
<p>where he died _____, 186<i>2</i>, of _____.</p>										
<p>Paroled at <i>Liberty Landing, Va.</i> <i>May 1</i>, 186<i>4</i>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <i>May 11</i>, 186<i>4</i>.</p>										

Copied by *Hand*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

52

ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Referred to—	Vol.	Page.
<del>Sally J.</del>						ER. Co.	7	323
<del>Sally J.</del>						Mis.	40	274
<del>Sallee Jordan</del>						C.P.	3	342
		11	Mo.		Co. "C"			

Captured at Philadelphia, Penn. Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863.

Ad. to "Hosp." Leonard St. Richmond 1<sup>st</sup>. Had 13. Mich. 1<sup>st</sup> Parole List - Ret. to Pres 2<sup>nd</sup> April 19<sup>th</sup> 64

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond 1<sup>st</sup> April 19<sup>th</sup> 64. Conveyed to S.P. Service Age 30

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at U.S. Army Land 1<sup>st</sup> May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Ad. to "Hosp." 1<sup>st</sup> Annapolis Md. May 10<sup>th</sup> 64

(m)

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed July 18, 1864, for 30 days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enlisted herein as Jordan Daller Co 'B' 11. Ky Can.  
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.  
There is a Jacob Daller, but he was not captured  
until May 24/64. H. & V. 5. 3. 87

In above connection, to read Jordan Daller was  
In case returned May 15. 87  
Also read July 18/90

Copied by

Bo.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 4, 1882

This is accepted as referring to

Jordan Daller Co 'B' 11. Ky Can.

and records will be forwarded accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

Adjutant General's Office

+ 1847 Stephen  
Sally Stephen Pos

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

L. M. Briggs Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991534	2
2	8991642	2
3	8991750	2
4	8991856	2
5	8991957	2
6	8992062	2
7	8992135	2
8	8992210	2
9	8992285	2
10	8992393	2
11	36285550	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen P. Talley

2nd Sgt Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S

11 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Lillie

2nd, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost horse  
before valued

Blank mark:

5

11 Cav. Ky.

Stephen P. Sallie

2 Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Adrian and Sallie in Indiana names present

Bank mark:

Wm. A. H.

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen P Falle

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knap

B

11 Cav. | Ky.

Steven P. Sallie

2nd Lt.; Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

BT Mark

5

11 Cav. Ky.

S. P. Saly

G. M. Saly, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Woods.

5 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

D. Q. Jalle

2d Regt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 5 1864, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

*E*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen P. Halli*

*L. M.*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen DeLille*

*1st Lt.* Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent sick with  
fever*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*11 Cav. Ky.*

*William Bailey*  
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 2, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Received from the U. S. Army the sum of \$20.00 for the balance of the U. S. Army in account of the U. S. Army.*

Book mark: .....

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen P. Galle

Qm Sglt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Sglt Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1864 - Absent on sick leave

Oct 1864 - Absent sick At Madison G. Ky  
(Sglt)

Book mark:

7-53005

Hamilton

843  
*Sallie, John F.*

Co *A*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Comy. Sert*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sallie, John F.*

1844  
Sally. Stephen P.

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

2. M. Srgt. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sally. Stephen P.

1845  
Sally, John F.  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Comy, Sgt  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sally, John F.

1846  
Sally. Stephen  
Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

L. M. Srgt. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salley. Stephen P.

1847  
Saly. J. F.

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant / Comy. Sgt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sally. John F.



1848  
Sally. S. P.

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

2. M. Srgt Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salley. Stephen P.

1849.  
Sander Daniel  
Co L, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snyder Daniel

+ Sanders Allen. 1850

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996194	2
2	8996296	3
3	8996410	4
4	8996524	5
5	8996633	6
6	8997077	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Sanders

Capt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ind. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where Franklin Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Beyond the  
Greenb. line

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Allen + Saunders*

*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*1 horse without  
saddle*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Allen Saunders*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Lytle*

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Allen Saunders*

*Pr't.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I went without leave.*

Book mark:

*1* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Allen Sanders*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

*in General's home next*  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*Estimating* Copyright



A | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Sanders

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Came on Muster-in roll,  
but never mustered in or  
served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Callings

857  
Sanford Jones,

Co. A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994422	2
2	8994523	2
3	8994625	2
4	8994727	2
5	8994827	2
6	8994930	2
7	8995021	2
8	8995111	2
9	8995186	2
10	8995269	2
11	8995355	2
12	4650-A-1882	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

4650-A-813

See also

A | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Sanford

Capt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Washington

*A* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Sanford*

*Pat* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sanford*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*At Gallatin Creek.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Sanford

Plt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Washington Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sanford*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*

S

11 Cav. | Ky.

John Sanford  
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sanford*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *missing at battle of  
Margarita Nov 14, 1863.*

Book mark:

*E.R. Thompson*

Copyright

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Sanford

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ann & Co., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Maryville Nov 14, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: John Sanford Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cavalry

E. B. Thompson

MAY 20

8995111

1891

Jan 8. 1864 at Andersonville Ga. of  
Ch. Diarrhoea June 8. 1864 Vide D. & B.  
Records on file in this office

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Simpson*

*Pr* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

*since Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 63.*

*held from E. Andersonville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL.

*Appended to roll in 1864*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

John H. Hays

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was a horse since  
Dec 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Sanford*

*1st* Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lewisville Ky Aug 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *W. B. C.*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Capt. John H. M. C. 3*  
*at Nashville Tenn & died at*  
*Chattanooga Ga Jan 5. 66*  
*& Chronic Diarrhoea*

Book mark: *1450 C 13*

*E. B. Thompson*

D. H. Carey Ky

John Sanford

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4650. A. 1883.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington. April 19<sup>th</sup> 1883.

Recd June 8<sup>th</sup> 1883 at Andersonville  
Ga of Harbison with a prisoner of  
War

A M M

*Sanford, John*  
*B*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*3* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2. 11. 4.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Sanford*

*Private* of Company *"D"*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Jan'y 8. 1864*

*Dec 2. 64*

*Sanford*

Copy this card to the State of Ga.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Crawford  
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: Inf. State: Pa.  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 8. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Annistonville, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. C. T. dated  
July 18. 1863

REMARKS.

M. R. & Johnson  
report him remaining  
in action Nov 14, 63

L. H. Drummage  
Clark.

Feb. 11th 1864.

11.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

Oris Sanford  
Private of Company B  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers. Cavalry

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga  
June 8. 1864

Page 5. 5  
Andersonville Prison.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Geo Sanford*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Comdr  
Genl of Provost*

REMARKS.

*Geo Sanford  
a a Genl*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 8, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*Geo W. Sanford*  
Clerk.  
(119)

*28 May*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 220

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

19

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Sanford</del>						MR	38	100	3	261
						MR	20	18	20	187
						MR	16	138	16	135
						SP	2	312		
Sanford John	P 11	Ky	C	D		MR	41	17 1/2	40	282
<p>Captured at <u>Marysville Tenn Nov 14</u>, 1863 confined at Richmond, Va. <u>Dec 4 + 7</u>, 1863</p> <p>Admitted to Hosp <u>Richmond Va Dec 28/63</u> Bronchitis qrs Jan 17/64 - Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb 15/64?</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <u>Andersonville Ga May 6/64</u> Diarrhoea all qrs then 9/64 readmitted then 24/64 -</p> <p>where he died <u>June 8</u>, 1864, of <u>Diarrhoea</u> Grave No <u>1716</u></p> <p>Paroled at <u>1938</u>, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <u>186</u></p> <p><u>1937</u> Farmer age 17.</p>										

Copied by

[over]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as John Sanford D 11 Ky Cav  
to one of said 6 similar name on roll up to B. 11 Ky Cav. during 1863  
HCP 7-53

Copy sent returned April 23  
2<sup>nd</sup> And Case closed Apr 11 Copied by J. M. P.

Adjutant General's Office.

April 2, 1863.

This is receipt as referring to

Sanford

Co. D, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's

852  
Sansom, William

Co L., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9450559	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S 11 Co. Ky.

William Lanson

Pat. Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Leave to him & place  
not known

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Colwell  
Clerk



+ 1853  
*Satterly Albert*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 9 9 4 4 2 3</i>	2
2	<i>F 9 9 4 5 2 4</i>	3
3	<i>F 9 9 4 6 2 6</i>	4
4	<i>F 9 9 4 7 2 8</i>	5
5	<i>F 9 9 4 8 2 8</i>	6
6	<i>F 9 9 4 9 2 8</i>	7
7	<i>F 9 9 5 0 1 9</i>	8
8	<i>F 9 9 5 1 0 9</i>	9
9	<i>F 9 9 5 1 8 4</i>	10
10	<i>F 9 9 5 2 6 7</i>	11
11	<i>F 9 9 5 3 1 1</i>	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert Satterly*

*Cot.*

Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where

*Washington Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert Saturday*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Albert Saturday

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1, 1862

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

At Gulleton sick.

Book mark:

Washington.

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Albert Saturly*

*Pt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Washington Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert Saturday*  
*Prt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert Saturday*

*Pvt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harri*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert Saterly*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. S. Thompson*



*A*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Albert Salterly*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 4 Sub.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*absent with horse*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

*E. R. Thompson*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Albert Saturday*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on  
Certificate of disability*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*8* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Albert H. Smith*

*2nd* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has not had any  
horse certificate.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

Albert Sully

Co. D, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester N. H., June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 76 33

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: ~~Albert Sully~~ Albert  
Sully, since Mustered out, is  
now in the service of the  
United States. He has been  
in the service of the  
United States since Dec 1862.  
drawn since 7 31

240 on roll

Book mark: .....

E. L. Thompson

+ 1887  
Callahan, George.

Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994425	2
2	8994523	2
3	8994627	2
4	8994739	2
5	8994829	2
6	8994929	2
7	8995020	2
8	8995110	2
9	8995183	2
10	8995261	2
11	8995312	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Latherly  
Cpt....., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19....., 1862.

Where Hackington Co......

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Hackington

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Saterly*

*Out*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Saterly*

*Plt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Saturly*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Saturday  
Ht

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Saturday*  
*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Saterly*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Saturday*

*Pt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*10*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Emory S. Cherry*

*Roll* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Emory S. Cherry*

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George S. Hardy*

*Chie* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~TEXT FILED ON FILE MUSTER ROLL~~

Book mark:

*H. W. H.*

*S.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Satterly*

*1st* Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Scoville Ky, June 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*July 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *13* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stated that he was*

*in the 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*



1855  
+ Satterly, William

Co. S., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994424	25
2	8994526	27
3	8994628	28
4	8994730	29
5	8994830	30
6	8994927	31
7	8995018	32
8	8995108	33
9	8995183	34
10	8995266	35
11	8995389	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Satterly*

*Pt*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Saturday*

*Pat*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Saterly*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
authority.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hinton*

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Satorly*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. v. Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Saturday*

*Pr* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Saterly*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 7 Oct*

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

S

11 Cav. Ky.

William Saturday

Rt.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing at battle  
of Manassas Nov 14 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



0

11 Cav. Ky.

William S. Scurry

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1864, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle May 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. S. S. S.*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ex changed and  
rejoined Reg. since  
last muster*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Amiel*

5 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William S. Hester*

*3rd* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL

NEXT BILL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

S

11 Cav. Ky.

William Sutterly

Pl Co. 12, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 11 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 14, 63 at  
Manassas. Taken. Exchanged in apt  
1864. Immobile in Aug. 64. Still sick  
in hospital at Louisville Ky. in Feb.  
65. Discharged March 10, 1865. Transferred  
to 1st Reg't 11th Cav. at date of transfer

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Satterlee, William  
Co. D 11 Reg't Ky Cav  
7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris of War 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing 2

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ...

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't..	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Samuel Miller</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ar.</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>Ar. Ar.</i>	<i>276</i>		
Captured at <i>Marshall Line</i> <i>Ar. Ar.</i> , 186 <i>9</i> ; brought from....., and									
confined at Richmond, Va., ....., 186 .....									
Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....									
Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....									
Paroled at <i>Richmond</i> <i>Ar.</i> <i>April 10</i> , 186 <i>9</i> ; reported at <i>Ar. Ar.</i> <i>August 6</i> , 186 <i>9</i> .									
<i>Remains &amp; Burial place Ar. Ar. Aug. 9/100</i>									

[OVER.]

Clay

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Louisville Ky May 1 1865.

I have to report that William Sater by a Private  
of Company E. 11, Regiment Ky Cav. Is a patient in, this General  
Hospital, under treatment.

He is without a Descriptive List

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Philip Harney  
Surgeon U.S. Army

To Commanding Officer  
Co. 11th Regt Ky Cav

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Satterly, William</i>											
<i>Satterly, W.</i>											
<i>Satterly, W.</i>											
<i>Satterly William P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>P.R. Co</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1863</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1/2</i>

Captured at *Marionville Tenn. Nov. 14*, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va., Dec. 7*, 1863.  
 Sent to Americans in pencil.  
 Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. April 7/64* *Contracted Ch. Trans. to Hosp. No 22.*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at *Leety Point Va. April 16*, 1864, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186\_\_\_\_.  
*Adm. to John Hosp. Balt. Md. April 18/64 Present at John Hosp. May 15/64.*

Copied by *E.6.6*

*(Over)*



(Record continued.)

*Forwarded June 26. to Maj. S. L. Aug. 9/64.*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18\_\_\_\_

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Clay A. S. Army General Hospital,  
Louisville Ky. Feby 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir

I have to report that *Privt William Soterly*  
of Company *D*, Regiment *11th Ky.* *Baris* a patient in, this General  
Hospital, *under treatment unfit for duty and*  
*without Des. Roll.*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Co. Officer*  
*Co. "D", 11th Ky. Cav*

*Philip H. H. H. H.*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
*In chgo*

Writing account, of  
William Saterly. Print,  
No. 2. 11. Ky. Kasaly

**W. S. Army General Hospital,**

Missville Ky March 1885.

I have to inform you that Mr. Satterley has

186, and that he has drawn

FORAGE CAP	
ENIFORM COAT	
ENIFORM JACKET	
FLANNEL SACK COAT	
TROUSERS	
FLANNEL SHIRTS	one
DRAWERS, PHS.	one
BOOTS, CAV.	
BOOTEES, PHS.	
STOCKINGS	
GREAT COAT	
BLANKETS	

Yours obedient servant,

Wm. D. D. D.

Commanding Officer, Co. D

My Dear: Feb.

William Patterson  
in D 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 1862

---

May 11 - 62  
Pay + Clothing

L

Care of

M. S. Army General Hospital,

Washington, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that William Heller, Co. K, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, has been paid in this hospital by Major Anson Leroy, Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of March, April, May, and June, 1864, and that he has drawn

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Roll, as he has no descriptive list.

WINTER COAT	one	55
WINTER JACKET	one	1.12
FLANNEL SACK COAT	one	2.50
TROUSERS	one	1.53
FLANNEL SHIRT	one	90
DRAWERS, PRS.	one	2.05
BOOTS, CAV.	one	32
STOCKINGS	one	50.7
GREAT COAT	one	2.05
BLANKETS	one	32

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Dwyer  
Sutcheon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co.

Regiment

Vol.

Descriptive Roll of

No. *Reg't*

*Satterlee*

RECEIVED JARVIS U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

*186*

# Archib D. S. A. General Hospital,

Baltimore. Md., April 20 1864

Sir,  
Please forward to me by return mail the Descriptive List, with pay and clothing account of William S. H. Lee a private of your Company who is now in this Hospital. a paroled prisoner of war

The clothing account must give the money value of the clothing drawn from State and Federal Governments, and the date of last settlement.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

W. C. Bliss

Chief Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of Hospital.

To Commanding Officer,

Company. A. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.



## Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing.

If the books of the Company have been lost or destroyed, you will fill the Descriptive List to the best of your recollection; the special matter being to obtain the Date of last Payment correctly, and at least a full Clothing Account.

NAME	RANK	WHERE BORN.		DESCRIPTION.				OCCUPATION.	
		State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.		

ENLISTED		MUSTERED		LAST PAID.		BOUNTY ACT OF JUNE 17TH, 1850.
By Whom.	Where, Town and State.	When.	Where, Town and State.	By Pay Master.	To what time.	

## CLOTHING ACCOUNT.

Date of last Settlement, \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing drawn since, \_\_\_\_\_

Other Stoppages.

Station, \_\_\_\_\_

Date, \_\_\_\_\_

**Do** Description Lists must in all cases, be Signed by a Commanding Officer. **ca**

156  
*Saturly Albert*

Co *10*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Satterly Albert*

1857  
*Satterly, George*  
Co *D*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Satterly, George*

1858  
*Satterly, William*  
Co *L.*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Satterly, William*

1859  
*Sanders, Allen*  
Co *F*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sanders, Allen*

1860  
*James James*  
Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>222986</i>	2
2	<i>222910</i>	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Hays*  
Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
*Franklin, Ky., Feb 22, 1865.*

Where born *Franklin, Ky., Ireland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21, 1865*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Franklin, Ky.*

*Issued*  
Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Wm. H. Hays*

Book mark :

11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Hagg*  
*Co. F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *31* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky, Sept 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H*  
*11 Ky. Cav. to serve unex-*  
*pired term by order of*  
*Major Gen. William*

*Not killed during battle.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William*



1861 or William  
Scagg, George N.  
Co. G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991600	2
2	8997274	2
3	8997394	2
4	8997535	2
5	8997594	2
6	8997681	2
7	8997751	2
8	8997818	2
9	11269-C-1886.	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 11269-C-1886.

See also 33 Ky. Inf.

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Scaggs

Pat., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1862.

Where Bowling Green

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 11269 - C - 1886

J. H. Miller

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*George M. Scagg*  
*privt.*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

11 Cav. Ky.

George W. Scaggs  
for, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Seager*  
*priv*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resorted from*  
*Somerset, Ky Aug. 4, 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. S. Wright*

11 Cav. Ky.

*George W. Seagraves*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detained by 3rd  
Co. 7th Inf. since 10th  
Aug 1863*

Book mark:

*Shuck*

11 Cav. Ky.

*George H. Seages*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 20 to March 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Relieved & taken  
out of service Sept 20th  
63*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Scaggs,*

*Pat* Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred.*

*Claimed and taken by  
33 Reg. Inf. Aug. 10, 63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CUT.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hunt*  
Copy



*St. Vincent Key*

*George W. Leagus*

*Co. 11, Regt 1*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*January 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Received as bounty  
from 1 transferred to  
23rd Regt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. C.*

S. 11 Cav. Regt.  
George W. Suggs  
Co. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11269, Co. 1886

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1892.

This man, under the name

George W. Suggs  
deserted from Co. 11, 33, Regt. Ky. Cav.  
on, or about Sept. 30, 1862, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War. ~~This Department cannot recognize the~~

~~legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service re-~~

~~ward thereunder. The law views him as in a continuous~~

~~state of desertion during the whole period of this enlist-~~

— He is returned to  
Co. 11, 33, Regt. Ky. Cav.  
and was subsequently  
restored to duty with-  
out trial. The charge  
of desertion involved  
Griffin

General

in his enlistment  
in Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Cav. no longer  
stands against  
him.

The notation of  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 1887 in  
the rolls of Co. G.  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. is  
canceled.

1862  
Scagg John P.

Co. 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990599	2
2	8997205	2
3	8997526	2
4	8997534	2
5	8997593	2
6	8997674	2
7	8997741	2
8	8997836	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also.

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Scagg  
Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Gallatin Tenn, Michx, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

*S*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*John H. Scaggs*

*11 Corp.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Corp. 27.10.62*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John P. Scapp*  
*1st Corp.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated 11th. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Now detached duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*H. L. H. Wright*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Seagge*

*Gov't*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in  
fight at Philadelphia  
Dec. 20, 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. L. Wright*



*11* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Seagys*  
*1st*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quitting in action*  
*at Shiloh 6/20*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Savage*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Musters in action*  
*at Chickasaw Turn*  
*Oct 20, 64*  
*and June 26 under*  
*Smith*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Scaggs*  
*Plt*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Philadelphia, Penn.*  
*Oct. 20. 63.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

*St. M. Co. 1 Regt*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*June 11, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *11/20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*  
*June 11, 1865*  
*at St. Louis, Mo June*  
*11, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Seaggs, John P.  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. J. Shager*  
Private of Company *C*  
11th Regiment of Kentucky,  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Crushed*  
*Wound of abdomen &c.*  
*June 9/64.*

*Page 10 - D*  
*Admission to record.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. J. Shogers*  
Rank: *Private* Company: *C*, Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)						Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.					
Shaggs, J. P.										
Shaggs, J. P.	Inf.					M. R.	3	267		
Shaggs, John P.	Pvt.	11	Tenn.			M. R.	16	134	40	279
Captured at White Plains, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1863						confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 1, 1863.				
Sent to Andersonville Ga. March 18/64.						Confined at Andersonville Ga. No date.				
Admitted to Hospital at Independence, Mo. April 23/64										
Where he died June 21, 1864, of Parichoid										
Buried at Camp Parole, Md., 1864						reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864				
Dated at 1862-5						Copied by [Signature]				



1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

John P. Slaggs Co. G. 11

11 Reg't of Ky Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Final June 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Disbursements by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the statement at the time the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 3 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John P. Scagg a Private of  
Captain J. V. Vance Company ( G ) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lane Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~at~~  
~~his original organization at~~ Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. B. Lawrence  
at Callatin on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of until October 3 when he was captured  
at Philadelphia Penn & taken to Andersonville Ga where he died Jan 9 1864

The said John P. Scagg was last paid by Paymaster  
My Baker to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 20 day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
from Paymaster Baker \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863.

Joseph Lawson  
Capt

Commanding Company.

+  
Scarborough, Hury  
Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992993	25
2	8993091	26
3	8993160	27
4	8993229	28
5	8993299	29
6	8991215	30
7	8091288	31
8	8993415	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S. J. ...*

*Co. ...*

*Co. ...*, Co. *...*, Reg't *...*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*...*, 186*...*

Muster-out to date *...*, 186*...*

Last paid to *...*, 186*...*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *...*, 186*...*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*no cond. ...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

(361)

No. 11 Cav : Ky  
Chairman Vicer  
3. Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 17, 1864

Deserted:

When Dec 1, 1864

Where Miss. Creek Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Not Arrested

Book mark:

M. E. Ennett

Co. 11 Cav. Ky.

Franklin Huey  
Pr., Co. 13, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Mary Louck

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks:

Not Mustard

Book mark

1 M Elliott

**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*W*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry C. Campbell*  
*P. V.*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y and Febr'y*

, 186*0*

Present or absent

*Wholen*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wholen & content  
since Dec 28,  
1860, not mustered  
into service*

Book mark:

*R. J. Johnson*

*Col*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Hue +*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc*, 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Alleged to be absent*  
*from 25th Dec.*  
*1863, not mentioned*  
*in the roll.*

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry G. Scarborough*  
*Priv*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*ferried Oct 26 3. terminated  
3 years)*

Book mark:

1864  
Scarborough Huey  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scarborough Huey L.

865  
*Schaffer, Henry*  
Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Schaffer, Henry*

+ 866  
Singer & Co. Miller

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995480	25
2	8995485	26
3	8995594	27
4	8995628	28
5	8995703	29
6	8995779	30
7	8995858	31
8	8995930	32
9	8996009	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also

3

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Schagmies

Pvt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22. 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 22. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where National Guard

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wm Schagmies

I 11 Cav. Ky.

William Schragmire

Priv., Co E 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862.

Dated Mar 17/63  
Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Weaver



D

11 Cav. Ky.

William D. Hagmire

for, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent all sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Wm. D. Hagmire

(D)

11 Cav. Ky.

William B. Huaguer

Searf, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seized by 1st

Capt from 1st 31st

Aug. 1863, a fine to

4800 ft.

Book mark:

28

11 Cav. Ky.

William Delaney

Sergeant, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*William L. Harrison*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Harrison*  
Capt.

11 Cav. Ky.

William S. S. S. S.  
S. S. S. Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

when back

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William Schragner*

*Platoon*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Wm Schragner*

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Cunningham

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

August 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 13 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 22 100; due \$ 22 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Permitted to leave

Private for 10 days

and return to private

horse and equipments

pay from Jan 1st

to April 1st

Book mark:

H. H. H.

+ 1867  
Charles Thomas.

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990762	*
2	8998411	*
3	8998537	*
4	8998753	*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark 2649-a-89

See also



S. H. Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Schaboy

Rot., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Mayville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark:

Miller

*J.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Shally.*

*Priv.*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Received bounty twenty five  
dollars (\$25) Premium two  
dollars (\$2) Commutation  
thirty five dollars (\$35)  
Advance pay thirteen dollars (\$13)  
Second installment of bounty  
due.*

Book mark:

*2649-A-89.*

*Will.*

*S.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Schally.*  
*Priv.*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*4* Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in Ky.*  
*River April 1864.*

Book mark: *vide S & O R.*

*Nall*

*(Copied)*

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Shelby  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years  
Appears on

Muster-out Roll, dated  
July 17, 1865

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged in 1864. He is without  
any arms, equipments, &c.  
one Shaver, 1 lb. one bottle of soap  
one Saler

Book mark: 2649 = 4:89  
Side 8:50

Finer

Copied

Schaler, Thomas

Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Not Registered*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Shelby*

*Private* of Company *H*

*11* Regiment of *1st Reg*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Went to the front - 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Schally & Son  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 41  
 Arm: Ca State: Ill. Co.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wendover River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master O. Hall dated  
July 17, 1865 and

REMARKS.

Mr. Hall for the period from  
March to August 1864.

A. Heinrich

Clerk.

(170)

Entire Death Roll  
21

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Shaler Pot

11 Reg't of Ky Cav.  
Co. B

### VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased April 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

A duplicate final statement  
sent to Cincinnati

Office  
Mar 23/60 } C.S.M.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Schaler a Private of  
Captain L. H. Wheeler Company (2) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Ireland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Maysville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of Decr, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of dead  
Drowned in Kentucky River April 1864 was absent without leave with  
Home & equipment, Arms Rifle, Belt & Army jacket & 1 Sabre.

The said Thomas Schaler was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Haggerty to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 75 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. He received from the United States  
\$60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> cleaner Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day of July, 1865.

L. H. Wheeler

Capt Co H 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Commanding Company.

868  
*Schally Thomas*

Co *H*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Schaley Thomas*

1869  
Schamow, John  
Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Showers, John

+ 1870  
Schmidt Thomas

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999079	25
2	8999109	26
3	8999244	27
4	8999334	28
5	8999453	29
6	8999480	30
7	8999511	31
8	8999656	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Schanahan*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 20, 1863.*

Where

*Louisville Ky*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered & paid  
Bounty & Premium  
by Capt Royall  
U. S. A.*

Book mark:

*W. Stewart*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Shaughen*  
*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd bty twenty*  
*five Dols. Prem.*  
*two Dols.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Shanahan

Pt.

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First instal  
bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



75

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mo. 15 Aug. 31, 1864

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Stewart



D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Shanahan

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10 at

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First second  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due

Book mark:

JH Stewart

*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Shanahan

*Pr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of Pay  
for Ordnance 1897-1898*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Camera*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Shanahan

*Pr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement at Louisville Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Cameron*

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Lanchester

Private, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Continental  
at Louisville, Ky.

Thomas L. Lanchester

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. No. 114, Gen. Dept. Cumberland. June 24,  
1865.

Book mark:

Comission

*Shawhan Hos.*

*P. Col*

*11* Reg't

*Ky. Inf.*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Apl. 21. 1865  
Thos. Shanahan  
J. H. Ky. leav.

see  
Jas. Graham  
J. H. Ky. leav.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

charges and specifications  
against Thos Chamberlain  
Private of Co 1st Reg 9th

Post Marshal's Office

Louisville Ky. January 24. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. H. Ho. Sec.

This is no real  
change  
my  
Had these men ought  
to be turned over to  
civil authorities  
W.H.

145

Louisville Ky

January 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Charges and specifications against Thos. Shanahan  
a private soldier of Co "I" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vols

Charge Stealing and selling a horse

Specification: That he Thos. Shanahan a private  
soldier of Co "I" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vols did in company  
with James Graham a private soldier of Co "I"  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vols, take one horse, wilfully knowingly  
and without the knowledge or permission of the  
owner of said horse, and did sell said horse to  
John Fitzgerald a citizen of Louisville Ky,  
All this at Louisville Ky on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1865

Witnesses, James Graham Co 5<sup>th</sup> & Court Place Louisville Ky <sup>Center Bay</sup>  
" John Fitzgerald Between Market & Jefferson  
" W. B. White

J. J. Chappell Lt  
Co "C" 31<sup>st</sup> Wis Inf Vols  
Comd'g Co. in Charge



Charges & Specifications  
against Private Tho. Shanahan  
Comp. I. H. Reg. 60<sup>th</sup>

---

Provost Marshal's Office  
Louisville Ky. January 24. 1865

---

Respectfully forwarded

Maj. Wm. H. Lee.

---

Louisville, Ky. January 23. 1865.

Charges & Specifications against Private  
Thos. Shannon, Comp. I. U. Ky. Vol.

Charge,  
Specification,

Stealing & selling a horse,  
In this, that the said Private Thos. Shannon, Comp. I. U. Ky. Vol.  
did in Company with James Graham, a private of Comp. I.  
U. S. Ky. Vol. take one horse, willfully knowingly and without  
the knowledge or permission of the owner of said horse and did  
sell said horse to John Fitzgerald a Citizen of Louisville, Ky.  
All this at Louisville, Ky. on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1865.

Witnesses,

James Snell, Corner of 5<sup>th</sup> Street & Court Place, City of Ky., Louisville, Ky.  
John Fitzgerald, between Market & Jefferson Sts.  
Wm. White.

Agreed

G. D. Chappell, Lt.  
Comp. C. 30<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf. Vol.  
Comdg. Patrol Guard.

1871  
*Schowers, John*  
Co *I*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Schowers, John*

872  
*Schriver, John*  
Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Schriver, John*

1873  
Schulley, Michael

Co D., **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scully, Michael

1874  
Schwagmeier, William  
Co. E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schwagmeier, William

1875  
*Schwagmier. William*  
**Co. E., 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Schwagmier. William*

1870  
*Scirbong. Knigh*  
Co *S.*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Scarborough. Huey L.*



1877  
Scissom, William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998855	2
2	8998934	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William J. Sisson*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty Jan 10. 63*

*enrolled, m. f. Jan 10. 63*  
*Excluded 2 years 11*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*William J. Carson*

*Feb.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged  
at expiration of term  
March 22/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*muster roll*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

MAY 20

8998934

218912

at Gaiter Term

May 6, 43 on disability

Wife & H.P.

*Spison, William*  
*Pr. Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edis. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward a third of these certificates direct to the Assistant General United States Army at Washington, D. C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*N. 44. 8668*  
*Co. "I"*  
*William C. Brown,*  
*a* *Co. "K"*  
*11 Co. Reg't of "H"*

RECEIVED

1861

1861

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*May 11 1863.*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*En on Casualty Roll*  
*2713.*

Received (A. G. Office)

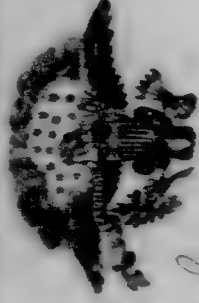
186

*May 6*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.

OF DISABILITY



Private William Lawrence of Captain  
Company, (C.) of the 11th Kentucky Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by Captain of the  
11th Kentucky Regiment of Cavalry at Lexington, Kentucky  
on the 10th day of February 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Jackson, Ky. In the State of Kentucky is  
years of age, 21 foot 2 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Lexington, Ky.

DATE: March 1863

C. R. Payne  
W. G. Payne  
Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said William Lawrence of  
Captain G. H. Payne Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of sickness with which he is afflicted.

Done at Lexington, Ky. this 10th day of March 1863 at Full Force  
C. R. Payne  
W. G. Payne  
Commanding the Regt. Pay

The address desired to be addressed at

Town Lexington County Kentucky State Virginia

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1878  
Scott Benton

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990998	2
2	8992585	2
3	8999614	2
4	8991173	2
5	10004903	2
6	8991156	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also



8      11 Cav.      Ky.

Samuel Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Unionville Ky., Feb. 24, 1865.

Where born Unionville, Michigan

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865

Where enlisted Unionville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Unionville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Unionville, Ky. 11th Mass Co.

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Unionville

B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Bentin Scott

M

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

*L*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Denton Scott*

*Co. F*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 79. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 23,  
1865.

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*

01.

Cav.

Ky.

*John Smith*

*1st Lieut*, Co. *A*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *March 1st*, 186*5*,

to date from *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Smith*

c)

Curt, Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payable from* *Expenditure*, 186 .

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mutton not at  
all the same as the common  
one. It is much better  
than the one I have seen  
before.

## Book mark

34

8

11 Cav. Ky.

Denton Scott

Capt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gainesville Ky July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 22, 1865.

Last paid to Payee from P. M. S. 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 33 33

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt, 20; Rendered Sub.

numary by the consolidation of

the 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. for S. C. No 7

dated June 23. 1865 Had Quar-

ter Department, to Gainesville

and Mustered out in accordance

(over)

Book mark:

Prosser

MAY 20

8991156

1891

with G. O. No. 53. War  
Department A. G. O. 1865.  
Telegram from A. G. O.  
Washington D. C. July 19.  
1865. Was promoted to  
Corpl from ranks  
Mich 1. 1865.

1879  
Scott Peuben F

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991531	2
2	8991638	2
3	8991747	2
4	8991852	2
5	8991955	2
6	8992059	2
7	8992132	2
8	8992208	2
9	8992282	2
10	8991064	2
11	8992358	2
12	S. 684-75-1865	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. S. 684-75-1865.

See also



S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Scott

1 Lt. Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: S. 684-25-1865.

W. H. H. H.

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Fenhou & Scott

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Phalen F Scott*

*1st*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Narradie*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

11 Cav. | Ky.

R F Scott

1 Lt-

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. A.

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

Reuben E. Scott

1st Lt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

SENT INTO ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. C. Woods

2

11 Cav. | Ky.

R. F. Scott.

1st Lieut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. F. Woods

11 Cav. | Ky.

R. F. Scott

1st Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured 20th Dec. 63. Chile de  
Surre.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

S. F. Weeks.

*D*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*P. F. Scott*

*Qu*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at  
Philadelpia Tenn  
Sept 20/64*

Book mark:

*Deed*



11 Cav. | Ky.

P. F. Scott

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Shiloh  
delivered to E. Lee Sept 24/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

A 1 // Cav. | Ky.

A. F. Wecott

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Oct 20/64  
at Philadelphia.  
Delivered March  
1, 1865 at Washing.  
ton D.C. Paroled  
prisoner. Back pay  
due me for the (over)

Book mark:

Weaver

MAY 20

8991064

AT 68

months of May, June,  
July, August, September,  
October, November  
& December, 1863,  
and for the months  
of January, February,  
March, April, May,  
June, July, August,  
September, October, &  
November, 1864, and  
for April, 1865

11 Cav. Ky.

*Ruben F. Scott*

*Hart. Co. A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, July 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 2, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Was captured at  
Shiloh, Tenn, Co. A  
Returned to Regt June 1865  
and was mustered out  
from Regt July 2, 1865.*

Book mark:

S 11 Cav. Ky.  
Reuben F. Scott  
1st Lt. Co. A. 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S 684 U.S. 1865.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. June 10. 1867.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24. 1867, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. A. 11 Regt Kentucky  
Cavalry

to take effect from Aug. 18. 1862.

to fill an original vacancy.

A. F. N.

Scott, Reuben J.  
1st Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 ~~3~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 1081

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 10th, 1918.

(Aitram.)

10. The leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *Reuben F. Scott*, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, a paroled Prisoner, is hereby extended thirty days, unless sooner exchanged.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General*

8

Scott, Rankin F.

11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav -



SPECIAL ORDERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

No 108

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, April 10th, 1916.

(Extended.)

. . . . .

12. The leave of absence heretofore granted 1st Lieutenant *Heather F. Best*, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, a paroled Prisoner, is hereby extended thirty days, unless sooner exchanged.

. . . . .

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

*Edward T. West*

State of Kentucky }  
Jefferson County }

I Reuben F Scott 1st Lieut

Co A 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Kentucky Cavalry being  
duly sworn state that to the best of  
my knowledge & belief the muster out-  
rolls of Company A. exhibit the true  
state of the Company; that the remarks  
set opposite the names of each officer  
& soldier are accurate & just; and  
that I have made every effort to  
furnish on the muster-out-rolls a  
complete & accurate military history  
of each officer & soldier

from & subscribed before me

this 12<sup>th</sup> July 1865 at Louisville, Ky. }

V. H. Echorn

Notary Public

Reuben F Scott

1st Lieutenant Co A 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

RANK.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Yr.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Scott R. F.</i>						<i>Meigs Regt.</i>	<i>384</i>			
						<i>C.R. Exp.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3/12</i>		
						<i>C.P. Md.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>67</i>		
						<i>M.R.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>99 1/2</i>

*Phila Tenn Oct. 20, 1863* confined at *Richmond Va.* *Camp Hayburn Columbia Sc*  
*sent from Petersburg and confined at Richmond Va. Mar 1/63. Sent to Macan Ga May 7/64.* *186*

*186* of *N E Ferry No 1* *1865*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *186*  
*granted leave of absence 30 days. Mch. 10. 65. Extended 30*  
*days unless sooner exchanged and to report at Camp Parole*  
*nearest Regiment. No evidence of medical treatment to* *(Over)*  
*29th Feb 1867. Pen Case 6. 80 1/2*

(Record continued.)

Sent from Co. Ohio to his regt. May 3/65.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

3 and off 1906 12.00 71 83 to T. H. Branch June 11. 83

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

James D. Barber

18 70

Adj. Gen. J. Smith

Co. A, 11 Regt, 104th Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly

Adj. Gen. J. Smith

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Scott R.F.	1st	11	Ky	6	A	66	14	31		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Reported at C.C.D April 14/65 Sent to Regt. May 3/65.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *E.B.B.* ✓

1880 or Thomas H.  
Scott, Thomas

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990578	25
2	8998929	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Scott

Cpt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: This recruit enlisted  
for 36 Ky Inf a Regt  
specifically authorized by  
Act of Mar subsequent  
to Aug 15/62 and  
transferred to 11 Ky Cav

Book mark: .....

H Miller

*D* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas D. Scott*

*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*not turned in as reg. roll*

Book mark:



1881  
Scranton, Samuel H.

Co. G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997171	2
2	8997305	2
3	8997429	2
4	8797586	2
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Scranton*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *(37)* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(Aug. 3)*, 1862.

Where *Roarington*

Period *(3)* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing.*

*\*Note: He, having been in actual service since Aug. 16, '62, as per affidavits of Lt. Lawson & others.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

*W. S. H. Wright*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Scranton*  
*but*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *presented at*  
*Parisville, Ky. Aug. 29*  
*62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Wright*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Stanton*  
*For*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Sept. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assessed at Louisville Ky. Sept. 20, '62.*

*(enrolled Sept 12, 1862)*  
*3 years*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

S

11 Cav. Ky.

*Sumner Scranton*  
*Lot*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented at*  
*Louisville, Ky. Aug. 12*

*Not for the*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. L. Wright*

(215)

Copy

882 Sabot Sabitt  
Senggs Sabitt

Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Hosp. Howard

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994420	2
2	8994521	2
3	8994623	2
4	8994725	2
5	8994827	2
6	8994929	2
7	8995031	2
8	8995133	2
9	8995235	2
10	8995337	2
11	8995439	2
12	8995541	2
13	8995643	2
14	8995745	2
15	8995847	2
16	8995949	2
17	8996051	2
18	8996153	2
19	8996255	2
20	8996357	2
21	8996459	2
22	8996561	2
23	8996663	2
24	8996765	2
25	8996867	2
26	8996969	2
27	8997071	2
28	8997173	2
29	8997275	2
30	8997377	2
31	8997479	2
32	8997581	2
33	8997683	2
34	8997785	2
35	8997887	2
36	8997989	2
37	8998091	2
38	8998193	2
39	8998295	2
40	8998397	2
41	8998499	2
42	8998601	2
43	8998703	2
44	8998805	2
45	8998907	2
46	8999009	2
47	8999111	2
48	8999213	2
49	8999315	2
50	8999417	2
51	8999519	2
52	8999621	2
53	8999723	2
54	8999825	2
55	8999927	2
56	8999927	2
57	8999927	2
58	8999927	2
59	8999927	2
60	8999927	2
61	8999927	2
62	8999927	2
63	8999927	2
64	8999927	2
65	8999927	2
66	8999927	2
67	8999927	2
68	8999927	2
69	8999927	2
70	8999927	2
71	8999927	2
72	8999927	2
73	8999927	2
74	8999927	2
75	8999927	2
76	8999927	2
77	8999927	2
78	8999927	2
79	8999927	2
80	8999927	2
81	8999927	2
82	8999927	2
83	8999927	2
84	8999927	2
85	8999927	2
86	8999927	2
87	8999927	2
88	8999927	2
89	8999927	2
90	8999927	2
91	8999927	2
92	8999927	2
93	8999927	2
94	8999927	2
95	8999927	2
96	8999927	2
97	8999927	2
98	8999927	2
99	8999927	2
100	8999927	2

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Sabin Scruggs*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Sept. 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1862

Where

*Washington Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Sam Scruggs*

*Pat*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital attend.*

Book mark:

*Hospital*



*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Laben Scruggs*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Guard and  
at Gallatin, Tenn.  
Mending sick.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Sabin Scruggs*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Absent by authority  
hospital Steward.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S. H. C. S. S.*

*Salmon S. S. S.*

Rank *Private, 1st Regt.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co. N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Seneca Co. N.Y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Off duty Aug 10*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

*Col. S. H. C. S. S.*

*S* Cav. | Ky.

*Debit 1899*

Rank *1st Lt*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to ...*

Book mark:

**Cav. | Ky.**

*James H. Jones*

Rank *Private*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *January Term*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*D*

Cav. | Ky.

*Saml. S. S. S.*

Rank *Major*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged 11/1/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Col. S. S. S.*

*11* Cav. | Ky.

*Salmon P. Chase*  
Rank *Major*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse in service*  
*100*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Sept. 11. 1899

Appears on

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



15 / 11 Cav. | Ky.

1st Lt. George

Rank 1st Lt., Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for 1st Lt. George, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported missing  
since 1st of June  
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. I.* Cav. | Ky.

*Sgt. Scagg*

Rank *Sgt.*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was found*  
*dead on the 1st of*  
*Oct 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: *11*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

Sabret Scruggs

pr, Co. A, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Staff  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 - Hap Steward

Feb 1863 - Promoted (Staff)

Book mark:

Hennrich

*S* | *11* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Suben Scruggs*

*Pt A*, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *July 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appended to official statement and transferred to Non Commissioned Staff by order of Army Officer of the C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. R. Thompson*

*S* / / Cav. Ky.

*Sam'l Singer*  
Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 1865*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 1865*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *15* 100; due \$ *15* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Copied from field roll*

*11th Ky. Cav. 1st Reg't*

*Company*

Book mark:

1883  
Sculley, Michael  
Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scully, Michael

+ 1884  
Scully Michael  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899257	2
2	8992683	2
3	8992766	2
4	8992920	2
5	8992990	2
6	8993084	2
7	8993158	2
8	8993227	2
9	8993297	2
10	8993358	2
11	8991116	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Scully

Sgt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Georgetown, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 210 Bounty \$2  
Premium paid

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Howard

Chapman



*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Sculley*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Gallatin  
House in Hospital.*

*\* Name appears in present*

*column erased by line*

Book mark:

*Howard*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Deully*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. Shirley*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
from 19 of April to the  
27. Paid four Dollars.*

**ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*W*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Michael Scully*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Brown*

67

11 Cav. Ky.

*Mustered in*

*Re* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st and 2nd*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to*  
*Genl Patton's Aug*  
*1862 Cavalry of Col*  
*W. H. T. H.*

Book mark:

W

11 Cav. Ky.

Michael Sculler

Plt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....

..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....  
..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186.....

Muster-out to date ....., 186.....

Last paid to ....., 186.....

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186.....; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cav.

**Ky.**

Emballer <sup>+</sup> Muller

, Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on all

## Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky., June 9 1865

Muster-out to date *June 7, 1865*

Last paid to 62131, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: *Succisa tetragyna*

Received of Sir J. M. 27/1860

Sept. 4. 1909. To Shown by return

Description: List A. G. C. Washington  
D. C. dated May 25/65.  
Book marks:

Book mark :

(34)

J. H. Mac

6 Aug 1981

*Skully, Michael*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or <u>Clothing</u>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1885  
Sear John W.

Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Comy. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994356	2
2	8994457	2
3	8994555	2
4	8994658	2
5	8994757	2
6	8994860	2
7	8994950	2
8	8995038	2
9	8995182	2
10	8995265	2
11	8995322	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Lea*

*Capt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Lea*

*S* *Capt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22, 1861 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Lee*

*1 Capt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*



S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Sea

Pl Corp

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*S* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Sea*  
*Com. Sgt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Sea*

*Com. Sgt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Sea

Sgt.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Sea*

*Levin*

*Sergeant* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

RECEIVED ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*O*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Deu*

*Co.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in full pay  
at Hillsborough, N.C.,  
July 30, 64 + killed*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Alfred M. ...*

Book mark:

*Deu*

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Sea*

*Priv* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action on  
July 31st at Millbrook, Ga.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

*Q*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Deane*  
Capt. 1st Co. E., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, July 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
Dec. 15/64 via Marion Kelly  
business. Killed in action at  
Hatcher's Creek July 30/64.  
\* Recorded by H. H. H. H. H.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Hanger*



Sea. John H.  
Com. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Sgt., Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 100.

John W. Sea  
Com. Sergt Co "D"  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Killed July 30. 1864

RECEIVED  
JUL 31 1864  
WAR DEPT

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 27, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 John W. Sea was enrolled on the 19  
 day of July, 1862, at Washington Co., Ky  
 in Company "D", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Corp. on the 22  
 day of Sept, 1862, at Louisville, Ky  
 in Company "D", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of stated July 13, 1863, he is reported  
 as being Sergt. Killed in action  
 at Hillsborough, Va. July 30, 1864

(187)

B. H. C.

Adm. B. C. G.  
 a. f. a. d. p. G. C.

+ 1886  
Seabell James L.  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996197	2
2	8996298	2
3	8996411	2
4	8996526	2
5	8996637	2
6	8997078	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received of the*

*Company the sum of*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*11 Cav. Ky.*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *When mustered in*  
*leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*J. L. Seabolt*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Copied

11 Cav. Ky.

Lt Leabolt

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without leave

Book mark:

Erstling



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Seabolt*

*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without  
leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*on 7th roll for next*

Book mark:

*Seabolt*

S | 11 Cur. | Ky.

James Seubolt

24, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cur.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Given on Muster-out roll,

but never received in or

record with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

88-  
Seabolt, James L.  
Co F, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seabolt, James L.

+

1888

Seabrook Henry

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999023	25
2	8999162	25
3	8999244	25
4	8999337	25
5	8999426	25
6	8999488	25
7	8999591	25
8	8999659	25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark

See also

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Seabroth*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3 years & during the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Stewart*

*S*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Henry Soabath*  
*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd by twenty*  
*five balls from*  
*two balls. Sick*  
*in Hospital at Louisville*  
*Ky since Dec 1*  
*1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Seabrecht  
Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 27 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp  
at Louisville

Book mark:

H. Stewart

D)

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Seabrecht  
Pt.

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March / Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

H. Seabrecht



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Seabrecht*  
*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*in Kaspl*

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Scabrecht

3rd, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Hospital at Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark:

Cameron

*E*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Henry Leabrecht*

*Pr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent back in Hosp.  
at Louisville Ky.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cameron*

8

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Seabrook

577

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital  
at Louisville, Ky.

Wm. H. Hall

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. H. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hall

Schricht, Henry.  
Pr, Co. A 11 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the counsel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

For B Clay G. N.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry Strick*

Late of Company *A*

*11* Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*

on the *1* day of *April* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of George S. Smith late  
a Private of Captain Wm. C. Smith Company A of  
the 11 Regiment of Ill. Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Mo. on  
the 1 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1 day of April 1864, at St. Louis  
in Company A, Regiment of Ill. Cav Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State  
of Mo.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a carriage driver; he died in St. Louis at St. Louis on the 3 day of April 1864, by  
reason of phthisis pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	/	Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....	2		
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	/		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	0
				Notes .....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATE. )

STATION

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

## Commanding the Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 53. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECLARED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Henry S. Wright*  
Late of Company *W*

*11* Reg't of *1st Cavalry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*

on the *5* day of *April* 186*4*

A true copy of the Original  
Inventory sent 2 True,  
officer  
Mar 21/66 } *W. S. M.*



Inventory of the effects of Henry Subright late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company A of  
the 11 Regiment of 94th Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Dr B Clay W C Campbell at  
Louisville Ky on the 5 day of April 1864, by  
reason of Cholera's Malignans

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....	2		
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Henry, H. H. H. H. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of St. John H. H. H. H. at Louisville, Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,  
or delivered to legal representative who, receipt has been given for

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John Stephen Nov 21 '56

20" Ind. 1000

Commanding the Company J. I. Co.  
2nd Mass. Artillery at  
Griffenden Gen. Hooker

<sup>1880</sup>  
Seabrecht. Henry  
Co I, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Seabrecht. Henry

1899  
*Seaman, William*

Co *D*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Seaman, William*

1891  
Seamon, John

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Public | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998936	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

*D* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John D. Hunter*  
*First*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave - left Jan 21st  
for roll of Dec 2nd 1862  
no roll of 1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*only roll on which horse*

Book mark:

+ *Seares* *1897* *W. H. W.*

Co *H.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8997897</i>	2
2	<i>8997898</i>	3
3	<i>8997899</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark

See also

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Allen, James

Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Within the limits

of the

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Allen + Jones

Pri., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not received.

on 11th Nov 1862

Book mark:

Allen



11 Cav. Ky.

Allen Searee

14- Co. C., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 13 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winnville - Ky. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *May 11 in Austin*

Called her but was wrong.

Invested in French with Co.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

2  
-1

1893  
Sergeant John

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P996159	2
2	P996230	2
3	P996334	2
4	P996448	2
5	P996562	2
6	P996664	2
7	P996726	2
8	P996785	2
9	P996844	2
10	P996906	2
11	P996965	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

4<sup>th</sup> Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

John D. ...

1124 Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

*J* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Jones*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Sears*

*Heph.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 30 Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodling*

C 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Davis*  
Sergeant, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 3 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Estimating* Copy

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sears*

*2<sup>d</sup> Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhibiting*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Lewis*  
Corpl. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received horse & horse equipments from Dec. 21, 1864 to 1865.*

Book mark:

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Lewis*  
*Co. F.* Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Rolling* Copyright

*W*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Smith*

*Capt.* Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark:

*W. A. Smith*

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Jones*  
Reg't. Co. *1st*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Parisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *August 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 1, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 1/2* 100; due \$ *75 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Left 29 Sept 1865 to  
Rec'd 1st Cavalry Co. Dec 1  
1865. Mustered out, then Sept.  
Furnished him one pair of shoes.  
His equipments to June Jan 1.  
He has no pay for which  
he has no pay.*

Book mark: .....

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Sears*

*Privt*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Tyler*

1864  
Sedgwick John

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 2220719

1 2220720

1 2220721

1 2220722

1 2220723

1 2220724

1 2220725

1 2220726

1 2220727

1 2220728

1 2220729

1 2220730

1 2220731

1 2220732

1 2220733

1 2220734

1 2220735

1 2220736

1 2220737

1 2220738

1 2220739

1 2220740

1 2220741

1 2220742

1 2220743

1 2220744

1 2220745

1 2220746

1 2220747

Each Mark:

See also

*S* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sedgwick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17* 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist Ky*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copied.

S 11 Cav. Ky.

John Sedwick

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received 125

advanced money

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Sedwick

Pr - Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of 13 months

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. A. Don

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sedwick*

*Plt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 29 to May 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent from duty*  
*leave since March 29, 64*

~~FROM SERVICE DURING 1864~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Mason*

11 Cav. Ky.

John + Schmidt

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10/11/1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. 10pt. Cumberland dated June 25, 1864.

Book mark:

895  
*Sedwick John*  
Co. *K.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sedgwick John*

159  
*Siddel. Christian*

Co *E.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Siddel. Christian*

1897  
Self James A.  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8998617  
2 8997961  
3 8998018  
4 8998662  
5 8998113  
6 8998179  
7 8998244  
8 8998408  
9 8998538  
10 8998750

Book Mark

See also

S 11 Cav. | Ky.

James A Self

Plt, Co H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sebanon Ky, Apr 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Hart Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

L W Miller

Copyist.

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Self

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Self



*S.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James U. Self*

*Pri*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Self*

5

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James W. Dill*

*Dill*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dill*

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James R. Self*  
*1st*, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daxton*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Self*

*Pat*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May P. Jones*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*James C. Self*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Self  
Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turn up the  
order of Lt. Col.  
Larick who had  
belonged to 33d  
Ky. Inf.

on roll for pay & bounty

Book mark:

Clarke

*A.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Seef.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

Copyist.

A.

11 Cav.

Ky.

James A Self

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
near Dalton Ga  
May 12, 1864.

Rank mark:

Hall

Colonel

11 Cav. Ky.

James J. Bell

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 14, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Killed in action near  
Salt Lake May 12/64.

Book mark:

2  
4 net



*Self. James A.*  
*Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Wm. Smith*  
*87*

*Vol. 1. 137*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James A Self* *Priv*

*11* Reg't of *1st Cav*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*11th May 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster-Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*A duplicate copy of final  
statement sent to unit  
with 2300 } 1864*

I certify, on honor, that James A. Self Private of  
Captain W. Wheeler Company (E.) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Vol.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Scott Co. Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lebanon Ky., on the 16th day  
of April, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death  
killed in action near Sutton Ky. May 12th 1864

The said James A. Self was last paid by Paymaster  
W. B. Baker to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 15 50 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Unionville Ky., this 17 day of July, 1865.

Wm. A. Wheeler

Capt. W. A. Wheeler  
Commanding Company.

1898  
Self John V.  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990614	25
2	8997960	27
3	8998017	28
4	8998029	29
5	8998116	30
6	8998183	31
7	8998243	32
8	8998730	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 33 Ky. V.

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Self

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sebanon Ky., Apr 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1862.

Where Hart Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Miller

Copyright.

11 Cav. Ky.

*John W. Sugg*

*D. H. Sugg*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. H. Sugg*

8

11 Cav. Ky.

John W. Kelly

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*John W. Bell*

*Wayne*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dicton*



*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Deef*

*Plt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daxton*

Kv.

*Pr*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Mary J. Jones, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT BULL ON FILE. - 10-2

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Brown

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Self  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turn up by  
order of Lt. Col.  
Farick who  
had belonged  
to 33<sup>d</sup> Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Dar ton

11 Cav. Ky.

*John D. Smith*

*Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *24* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smithville Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *transferred to 33<sup>rd</sup> Reg't*  
*June 1863 by order of Col. Smith*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1899  
+ Seman, William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990693	25
2	8999160	26
3	8999242	27
4	8991350	28
5	8999335	29
6	8999424	30
7	8999486	31
8	8999589	32
9	8999657	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

S 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Suman

Pvt., Co. I, 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3 1863.

Where Harrodsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark:

William Suman

Copyd.

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Seaman*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd 6 tytivity  
five rolls from  
two rolls.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. H. Seaman*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Deaman*

*It*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First Instal  
County due*

Book mark:

*J. N. Stewart*



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Simon*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*At Sent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing since  
action at Lees  
Station Va.*

Book mark:

*W. Simon*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Seaman*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing since  
action at Lees  
Station Ga.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Seaman

M

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
action at Lees Station  
Va. May 23-1864.

Book mark:

Seaman

B

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Beaman

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since action  
at Carr Station, Ga. May  
23-1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN. 1865

Book mark:

W. Beaman

S 11 Cav Ky  
William Seaman  
Co. A 11 Reg Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When March 4, 1864

Where Mt Sterling Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Took one  
pistol

Rank mark \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Elliott

8

11 Cav. Ky.

William Seaman

177, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner & then  
since May 23-1864.

Geo H. Co. 1865

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865 per S. O. No. 114. Gns. Dept. Cumberland, June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Seaman

*Seaman, Wm.*  
*Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Dear Dr 2<sup>nd</sup> Bay 2<sup>nd</sup> in Car Com  
Dept of the Ohio  
Mar 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Specie 1<sup>st</sup>

Apr 6

Exhibit

The following named Exhibit, men  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. are hereby advised from  
ready and there Regt and a mile apart  
to these 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav for clay - must be  
clay

Exhibit 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav 11<sup>th</sup> Regt

Mr. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav 11<sup>th</sup> Regt

Reg. Comm. and of  
Col. A. B. H. H. H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav 11<sup>th</sup> Regt



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See 11 26 8.*

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Seaman, W.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>C. I</i>	<i>M. R.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>148</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga. Sep 4 ' 64* with *Nostalgia - Ret'd*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at *No. 10993*  
 Copied by *WMS*

1900  
Semins William  
Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Semins William

1901  
Screws John

Co. J., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996195	2
2	8996297	2
3	8996412	2
4	8996525	2
5	8996636	2
6	8996997	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. H. H.*  
Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\* y.  
Age *27* years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated *Jan 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *Lexington, Ky.* 186*2*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private*  
*James M. H. H.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*D* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. ...*

*Art*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *62* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. 11/12/62*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received the*  
*company's horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*  
**11 Cav. Ky.**

*John ...*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1861 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *(Absent without leave)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lytle*  
Capt.

*J. H. S. S. S. S. S.* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*J. H. S. S. S. S. S.*  
*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Decumant*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Castro* (Copy)



*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Secant*

*Pr't*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*In full roll come next*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling*  
Copyright

11 Cav. Ky.

*John S. ...*  
Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *...*, 186 *...*

Last paid to *...*, 186 *...*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 *...*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *discharged at*  
*place mentioned*

*George L. ...*

Book mark: *...*

*Sircumb, John*  
*B. Co. F.* **11** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 444

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John Percunt  
Priv of Company G

11 Regiment of Ny Car

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Sweeney*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co.* State: *N.Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Regular out roll dated*  
*July 12 1865*  
*Not reported on muster*  
*roll for Dec & April 1863*  
*Absent without leave*  
*No return given or report*  
*No certificate of disability on*  
*file with S. I. R.*  
*A. Henry*  
 Clerk.

1902  
Seres. Allen

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seres. Allen

1903  
Servant James E.  
**Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	10000120	2
2	10000131	3
3	10000217	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

S.

11 Cav. Ky.

Jesse B. Leward

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enter

Corporal



S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse E. Seward.

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 bounty.

Book mark:

Parker

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jesse E. Leonard*

*Heret*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*No sub roll*

Book mark:

*Esler*  
Covd.

*Seward, June 6,*  
*Sgt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Terre E. Leonard  
a Sergeant Co. L  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 163<sup>rd</sup> Cal.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
NAME

Adjutant General's Office.

May. 26. 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) . 186

Final Statements given  
May 15-1865

Oliver H. H. H.  
Surgeon  
Post Surgeon

Post Hospital.  
Louisville Ky  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ad. Geo. Dept. of War  
Washington, D.C.  
No. 8 must be filled in by the Discharged.

Adj. Commanding  
of the  
of the  
of the

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Approved  
of the  
of the  
of the

Private Frederic E. Leonard, of Captain John H. Hall  
Company, (2nd) of the 68th Pennsylvania Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by John H. Hall at Louisville Ky  
the 68th Pennsylvania Regiment of Ky on the 1st day of October, 1863 to serve 3 years. He was born  
in Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky, 24 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty (60) days. This Soldier has been  
suffering from Bronchitis contracted at  
Atlanta Ga on or about August 1864  
while in the line of his duty. I do not believe  
that he is or will be fit for field service

STATION: Post Hospital Louisville Ky  
DATE: April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

John H. Hall  
1st Lieut Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Vol Cav Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederic E. Leonard a Sergeant  
of Captain John H. Hall Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis and chronic inflammation  
of the heart contracted while in the line of his duty at  
Atlanta Georgia in August 1864 At present he is totally disabled  
and his recovery is distant and uncertain His physical  
condition is not suitable for re-enlistment in the Veterans  
Reserve Corps Otis Hopt 30<sup>th</sup> Regt. Wis. Vol  
Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of May, 1865, at U. S. Post  
Hospital Louisville Ky

Otis Hopt 30<sup>th</sup> Regt. Wis. Vol  
Post Surgeon in charge  
U. S. Post Hopt, Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Louisville Kentucky State Kentucky

1904  
Seward Tully.

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992572	2
2	8992684	2
3	8992767	2
4	8992921	2
5	8992991	2
6	8993052	2
7	8993156	2
8	8993230	2
9	8993300	2
10	8993336	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Tully Seward*

*Priv.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21, 1862.*

Where *Frank Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty \$1*

*Premium paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



*S*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Tuller, Squire*

*Det.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*



*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Tully - Sowards*  
*Prst.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

11 Cav. Ky.

Juley Sowards

Prh., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave, promoted  
C.M. Jan. Feb. 28, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*101*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Chas. Edwards*

*Prs*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edwards*  
Copyist

10

11 Cav. Ky.

*Tully Edwards*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edwards*  
Original

66

11 Cav. Ky.

*George S. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 11 Cav. Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**11 Cav. Ky.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ON

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Ky.

..... Co. .... 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date .....; 186 .

Last paid to .....; 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled .....; 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



+ <sup>1905</sup> *Shaffer Henry*  
Co *K*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999695	2
2	8999742	2
3	8999842	2
4	8999928	2
5	11000031	2
6	1607-2-1887	2
7	36285574	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: *1887-1888*

See also

S

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Shafer*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Ky*, *Oct 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Where *Franklin Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *20 Aug 11 77*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Schaffer

Imperial Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been in service

Admitted 1st time

Appointed Major in date of enlistment

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

Geo D. Row

S      11 Cav.      Ky.

Henry V. Hager

Wagon Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 1<sup>st</sup> installment  
of Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry S. Saffer  
Wagoner K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Presented Aug 31*, 186*at*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment  
Bounty.*

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry H. Hays*  
Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Ky. Cav. 1st*  
*Reg't.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S REPORT

*Chas. H. Hall*

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 21, 1864.

Book mark:

*Filed*

S 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Shafer  
Capt Co. K. 11. Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1697. A. 1889.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. March 8 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Horn.

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Shafer

for, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - During Co. A

Book mark:

Hamilton



1906  
Shale, August  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shale, August

1907  
Shaley Thomas

Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaley Thomas

1908  
Shally Thomas  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schaley Thomas

1909  
*Shanahan, Thomas*  
Co *I*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shanahan, Thomas*

Shanks, L. 1960  
Greenberry

Co. S., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994421	2
2	8994522	3
3	8994624	4
4	8994726	5
5	8994826	6
6	8994932	7
7	8995023	8
8	8995106	9
9	8995187	10
10	8995271	11
11	8995310	12
12	10081-6-1888	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark. 10081-C-88.

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Greenbry Shank*

*Ort*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *10081 - C - 88.*

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Greenbury Shanks*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Greenberry Shanks

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

At Gallatin, N. M.

Book mark:

Washington



S

11 Cav. | Ky.

Greenberry Shanker

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Washington Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Greenberry Shanks

Pt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Louisville  
in Hospital.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Greenberry B. Shanks  
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was left sick in  
hospital at Gallatin  
Tenn. Dec. 26 1862. joined  
Command from Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. about  
June 15 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Granby Shunk*

*Reg't* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Greenberry Shanks

Rt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1114 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent by authority

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

11 Cav. | Ky.

*G. D. Shanks*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Prosec*

11 Cav. Ky.

G. B. Shanks

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frederick Shanks*

*1st* Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 12, 1863*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 13, 1863*.

Last paid to *Oct 1, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *75*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sent home sick in the  
6th Hospital and on 10th killed  
11th. His remains were sent out  
and buried in the cemetery Co. July  
26th. His remains were buried in the  
cemetery on 12. 63. His name is on the*

Book mark: *1001 C 1888*

*E. P. Thompson*



MAY 20

8995310

018914

since 6.32

S

11 Regt Ky.

Greenbury Shanks

Co. D. 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10081-6-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Nov. 28. 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Chapman

1911  
*Shannon Thomas*

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shannon Thomas*

+ 1912  
Shannon Thomas

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996160	2
2	8996300	2
3	8996414	2
4	8996527	2
5	8996639	2
6	8996706	2
7	8996760	2
8	8996820	2
9	8996877	2
10	8996939	2
11	8997042	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

S | **11 Cav. Ky.**

Thomas Shannon

Private, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep 12 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 12 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where Franklin Co. Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dyler  
Capt.

11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862 to Oct 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. H. H.*  
*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. H. H.*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Shannon*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Castling*  
*J. C. P. 1862*



*D*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Shannon*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Threatened to desert*

*city*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Patience*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Shannon*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Erasmus* Copyd.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John S. Thompson*  
*21*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Remounted Carbine*  
*lost on 11 Dec, 12*

Book mark:

*Q*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Macomber*

*Sgt*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and Decr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equip  
from Jan 1 to Feb 29.*

Book mark:

*Thomas Macomber*

*S* | 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Shannon*  
*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since April 30, 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Collins* *Captain*

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. H. H.*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged without  
leave since Sept 20 1864*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Shannon*

*Pr* Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *expired Apr. 30, 1863*

*Camp Adams, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*

1913  
Sharp William

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990637	26
2	8498431	27
3	8998997	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Sharp*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 17, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *April 17, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17, 1862.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *32 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

Copied.

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Sharp*  
*sergt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in Co. I*  
*leave 1st Co. I*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Sharp*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resisted Sept. 13, 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*to not roll*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*Copied*

1914  
Shaw, John M.  
Co. G. L. 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shaw, John M.

1915  
Shields John  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Shields John

1916  
+ Sheldon Jeremiah

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999067	2
2	8999137	3
3	8999239	4
4	8999332	5
5	8999421	6
6	8999483	7
7	8999586	8
8	8999654	9
✓	✓ 8999686	10
10	8999704	11
11	8999780	12
12	8999789	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

R 90, 302104

8999789

See also

*D*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Sheldon*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R.R. 302/04*

*M Howard*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah W Shelton*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No ability twenty  
five dollars. Prem.  
two dollars.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Sheldon*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Instal  
bounty due*

Book mark:

*JH Greenwald*

*D* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Jeremiah Sheldon*

*Pl*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing since  
Stone Mountain Raid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Stewart*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Sheldon*

*Pl*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing since  
Stoneman's Raid  
La*

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

8

11 Cav. Ky.

Jeremiah Sheldon

Pr., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Camp  
Chase this. Captured  
prisoners of War.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copy

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jeremiah Sheldon*

*Mr*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Camp  
Chase, Ohio. Paroled  
Prisoner of War.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Cameron*

6

11 Cav. Ky.

Jeremiah Sheldon

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
Since July 22. 1864.

Noted.

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. for Hqs. Gen. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

12 Cav. | Ky.

Co. C., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 1, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found in possession of the soldier, who was discharged on August 1, 1865, and was found in possession of the same on August 1, 1865.

Book mark

*W. L. ...*  
*James B. ...*  
*Co. ... Regt. ...*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *302104*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *Oct 23*, 18*91*.

It has this day (*Oct 23*, 189*1*)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company *Aug 23*, 18*65*, and paid to include *Sept 6*, 18*65*, date to which company was paid on discharge.

*W. L. ...*



J. 11 Cav Ky  
Jeremiah Sheldon  
Pot. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

7299, N. 1889

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1889

Captured in action  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 during  
Sherman's raid in  
Georgia; Confined  
at Florence S. C.  
(Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864) where he  
died Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Cause not given.  
See report from  
Bris. of War Records  
which is accepted  
as referring to this  
man.

Griffin  
Cora

S 12 Kan. Ky  
Jeremiah Sheldon  
Pot. Co C, 12<sup>Regt</sup> Ky Kan.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7299. A. 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1893.

Notation of October  
27<sup>th</sup> 1891 is canceled.

Griffin

*Shelton,*

*Co. I,*

*11*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page

Vol.

Page

ORGANIZATION.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

NAME.

186, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

186, of

186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by

MD Rep P. Aug 12 1897

12. Nov

See 17 Iowa  
17 Ohio

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*There are to have final record Aug 20 1869*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ ,  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ ,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

917  
*Sheldon, Jeremiah*  
Co *I*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sheldon, Jeremiah*

1918  
Sheldon Mason.

Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999694	2
2	8999729	3
3	8999827	4
4	8999956	5
5	10000088	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Mason W. Heldon

Priv., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age <sup>x</sup> ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *x 12. 12. 12. 12. 12.*

Book mark:

*Geo J. Heldon*

Copy.



S

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Madison S. Hilden*

*2nd Reg't*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment* *4 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has received \$25 advanced*

*3 months*

*Appointed 2nd Reg't 4th of enrollment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Geo. S. Drew*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. A. Sheldon*

*Wm. A.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd Supt*  
*Due 1st installment of Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*E. J. Dean*

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Mason Sheldon*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since May 3/64*

FROM SECOND ADDITION \$ *200*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Ma. M. Miller*

*Det.*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11/1/61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 11/1/61*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*Chas. H. Hall*

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 7th. Dept. Cumberland. dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

1919  
+ Shepherd Richard

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990721	2
2	8999793	3
3	8999884	4
4	8999987	5
5	10000087	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*S* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Shepherd*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5 Corp List Ky*

Book mark:

*H Miller*

S

// Cav. | Ky.

Richard Shepherd

Pvt., Co. H, 11. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Enrollment & Co 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has received \$ 15-  
Advanced 1st Lt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Shepard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment of bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew



*J*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Richard Shepard*

*Pvt.* Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Present without  
leave since 11-10  
1864*

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. S. S. H.*

11 Cav. Ky.

Richard T. Shepard

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. M. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 2d, 1864.

Book mark:

920  
Sheridan, James  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan, James

+ 1921  
*Sheridan James*  
 Co *J*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996161	2
2	8996301	2
3	8996415	2
4	8996529	2
5	8996640	2
6	8997043	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Sheridan  
Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Franklin Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 - Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present without*  
*leave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Jacobi Thum*  
Plt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without leave*

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James Sheridan*

*Post*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*E. A. T. King*



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Henderson*

*Butt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2 7/61*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

NEXT ROLL TO FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Ernst*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Sheridan*  
*1st* Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Covington, Ky., July 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*place unknown.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*

1922  
Sheridan, James  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheridan, James

1923  
*Shettelworth, Elijah*  
Co *L*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shetworth, Elijah*

1924  
Shettleworth, Elijah  
Co I., **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shetwarth, Elijah

+ 1925  
*Shetworth, Elijah*

Co *I*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999046	26
2	8999104	27
3	8999196	28
4	8999339	29
5	8999428	30
6	8999490	31
7	8999593	32
8	8999661	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Elijah Shetwurch*  
*Pl*

....., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid by Capt G. H.*

*Fletcher 1 Inf U.S. A*

*Bounty & Premium*

Book mark:

*H. Stewart*

5 11 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Shetworth

Bugler, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 5 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd bty twenty  
five dolls Prem. two  
dolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M. Seward



S. F.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Shetwarth

Bugler, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal  
of bounty due lost  
one pistol

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Elijah Shuttelworth*  
*Pt*

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Shettelworth<sup>x</sup>

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First second third  
and fourth instal  
of bounty due

x

In Col of Names Pres. name appears  
as "Elijah Shettelworth"

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

8

11 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Shettleworth

37, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

8

11 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Shettleworth

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital  
at Louisville - Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

8

11 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Shetterline

Cor., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

to Muster Roll

This company was consolidated with Co. G 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2 1865. per S. O. No. 113. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

A. L. Lanyon

Shuttlworth, Elijah

Co D

1/Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. L. L. L.

John L. L. L.

Elijah Shattuckworth  
S. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Post Medical Director

Louisville

Ky.

Adm.



Barnetts Dr. Louisville  
Ky Feby 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Port and Dr. Dr. Dr.  
Louisville 16

Please deliver to bearer on  
receipt of admission to Emption Hospital for  
Elijah Shuttlesworth Co. J. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry Dr. Dr. Dr.  
Remission and an order to Mr. Hankins for  
the intention to carry the patient to Emption Hospital

Very Respectfully,  
Y<sup>rs</sup> H. H. H. H. H.

Asst Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

+ Shields, John. 1926

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997170	"
2	8997273	"
3	8997393	"
4	8997533	"
5	8997592	"
6	8997670	"
7	8997740	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

See also

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Shields*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, Oct. 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1862*

Where *Covington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing.*

*\* Reasoning herein actual  
service since Aug. 26, 62, as per  
affidavits of Lt. Lawson*

*(Lieut. 11.)*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB '863**

*W. H. Wright*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Shields*

*Adj. Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at Big  
Hill, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Shields*

*1st*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Big  
Hill, Ky. Has not  
yet reported.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. H. Wright*

*11* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Shields*  
*Art.*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 captured in*  
*fight at Big Hills*  
*Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Shields*

*11th*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated 24th Dec 1861*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
at Big Bend Ky*

Book mark:

*John Shields*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Smith*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Leave in action  
at Big Run Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



*D*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Shields*  
*Pat.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Big Hill, Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*not here on 2nd roll*

Book mark:

*John Shields*  
Copy

1927  
Shilling Charles

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Packman

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999031	2
2	8999106	2
3	8999194	2
4	8999284	2
5	8999372	2
6	8999494	2
7	90001179	2
8	90004953	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Shilling

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 17. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Shilling*

*Plk Smith*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd City twenty  
five Dollars Prem two  
Doll*

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J H S*

*E* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Huling*

*Born*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Faint installment  
of Bounty due*

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 21,  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*Cox*

5

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Shilling

Blksmith, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Shilling*

*Albion*

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave Stop of pay  
for 1 Sharps Carbine  
1 Colts Army Pist  
& sabre*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Shilling

Black

Smith, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-8-Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seriald. Sept 19-1864

At Lexington Ky. Stoppage  
of Pay for Ordnance  
to 9-96

Wagon Roll

Book mark:

Garner

Copy



*S*

12 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Shilling*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Organization from which transferred.....

Remarks: *Late Pvt. Co. C. 11*

*Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:.....

*Ramsey* Comm.

12 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Shinn

Company Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Aug 2, 1865

Muster-out to date, 1865

Last paid to Dec 2, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Co.

at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

9/28  
Shepard Richard  
Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Shepherd Richard

929  
Short, Andrew

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000361	25
2	10000469	26
3	10000569	27
4	32157915	28
5	32158088	29
6	36285582	30
7	P. P. 495583	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: P. P. 495583

See also 45 Key Only.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Amos Hunt*

*Regt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*1864*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*under contract for  
or pay.*

*searched for by 2 m. per  
March 9 (ie not starting 3 years)*

Book mark:

*A. P. 495593*

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Smith*

*W.H.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Smith*, 1864.

Present: or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Found one month  
pay due*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Short*

*John*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See note 7th Ind*  
*let 2th*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*James H. H. H.*

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky Cav. per  
S. O. D. Dept. Cumberland dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Short

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - Gain Feb 26 - no selling Ky  
- recruit joined

Book mark:

Hamus



*S* *11* *Car Ky*

*Andrew Short*

*Pvt*, *Co M*, *11* *Reg't Ky Car*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Burnside, Point Isabella, Ky.,**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 27*, 186*4*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S 11 Cav Ky

Andrew Short-

Pvt, Co M, 11 Reg Ky V C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital.

at Camp Burnside, Point Isabella, Ky.

for July Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 27, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Genl H. 7th  
July 17/64

Book mark:

Burnham

Copy

2 is at my

Andrew Scott

, Co. M., 11 Regt. N.Y. Savy

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R-P495883

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington. Nov 1 1897

See also Co B 45  
N.Y. Regt.

1930  
*Short, Christopher*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10000085</i>	<i>5</i>
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Christopher Short*

Co. 1, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Consolidated with 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per*

*FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL*

*only roll in 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.*

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. 10, Dept. of War, dated June 25, 1864.

Book mark:

1031  
+ 32  
Sergeant John M.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	599821	2
2	599852	2
3	599893	2
4	599894	2
5	599763	2
6	000026	1
7	100045	2
8	100127	2
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark

See also

*J. M. Shaw* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*J. M. Shaw*  
*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Oct 30 to Dec 31* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1862.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *2* years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 7*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached duty 5 days in*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark : .....

*J. M. Stone* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John M. Stone*  
Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty Galena Tenn*

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Shaw*

*John W. Shaw*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Captured at  
Hatterville Tenn  
Mar 15 now at  
Camp Chase*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*J*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John M. Shaw*

*Co.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given rec'd his advance bounty \$25.*

~~FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Stall*

*A*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John M. Shaw*  
Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 24/20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
at Sharpsburg Nov 18/62*

Book mark:

*A. H. K.*

*S.*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*John Shaw*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 27 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action at  
Merrysville, Nov. 14, 63.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*W. M. Hall*

Book mark:

*Baker*

12 Cav. Ky.

*John Shaw*  
*H. S.*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *July 2*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Subscribed*

Organization from which transferred

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*1st Reg't Cavalry*

Book mark:

12 Cav. Ky.

*John Jones*

*1st*, New Co. *1st*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *1st* *25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st Reg't 12th Ky Cav*

*1st Reg't 12th Ky Cav*

*1st Reg't 12th Ky Cav*

*1st Reg't 12th Ky Cav*

*1st Reg't 12th Ky Cav*

*1st Reg't 12th Ky Cav*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*How*

*Q. Col*

11 Reg't Ky. *Gen.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

ORGANIZATION.

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of

16 Reg

Vol

Page

John M  
John

D 11

Ky

C

F

FOR-Ex

5

Shaw

Captured at Summer Co Term Mar 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. First by Andersonville Ga Feb. 14/64  
In Custody (Again Capt at Mansfield Tenn July 14/63, Confined at Richmond Va. Dec 1/63  
Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga June 29/64  
where he died July 6, 1864, of TBC. 17, Shores xx 4473 Grace 2966  
Paroled at City Point Va Mar 31, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., April 1, 1863  
Sent to 66 April 1/63  
C. apt. 2. 17. May 12/63  
Kewch. Copied by J. D. 96



Full & Small Roll.  
81.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

J. S. Shaw  
of Company D  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Sergeant Anderson  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sergeant  
Anderson  
Not home on roll to 5 on August 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

The name of Timothy Phelan appears  
on roll of Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Died 3<sup>rd</sup>  
unknown

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. S. Shaw*  
 Rank: *1st* Company: *D* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Pa*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Rel. furnished by Com  
Sergeant J. S. Shaw*  
REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*1st Maj. J. S. Shaw*  
*1st*  
*July 1st 1864*  
*Andersonville Ga.*

*A. T. Robinson*  
Clerk.  
(119)

*31*









+ 1932  
 Showers John  
 Co. 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49 988 27	2
2	49 988 54	2
3	49 988 32	2
4	49 988 2	2
5	49 988 36	2
6	100 000 262	2
7	See-532-1866	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. ~~532-66~~  
 See-532-1866.

See also

*J* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Sherman*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Oct 30th* ..... 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st* ..... 186 *2*.\*

Where *Louisville Ky.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 2nd* ..... 186 *2* \*

Where *Louisville* .....

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....



*J* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Thomas*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *four* *Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty* *Salisbury* *Tenn*

Book mark:

*J* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Howard*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: *533 66*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Schuman*

*Pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action  
near Philadelphia Pa.  
Oct. 21, 63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*J*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Schenck*

Co. G. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated 27/200*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Approved at Philadelphia  
Oct 21/63*

Book mark:

*John Schenck*

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Shivers

Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 22 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Pittsburg,  
Miss. Feb. 27/65

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Wm. McCall

Book mark:

Wm. McCall

Captain

S 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.

John Schawer

Co. I. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: See. 811-1866. with  
See. 532-1866

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Feb'y 6 . 1868.

Died while prisoner of war  
at Richmond, Va. January  
14. 1864.

W. J. Allen

Capt.

*Showers, John*  
*B. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Shawers John	P	11	Ky			M.R.	20	177		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Nov. 14/63.  
 where he died U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Jan'y 14', 1864, of Diarrhoea & Pneumonia  
 Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Referred to \_\_\_\_\_  
 Carpenter age 52.  
 See Shawers John.  
 Copied by E.C.C.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Showers Jr.	Pvt	11	Reg	L. I.						

Captured at Philad Penn Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov 1, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Jan 14, 1864, of

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Dr. Shaver, John

Copied by

[Signature]

Enter in full name  
81

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*John Thomas*  
Pet of Company *F*

*11* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*  
*May 14 '1864*

*Page 37*

*Richmond Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Jno. Shonere  
 Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 11  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Maj. H. T. Hunt  
W. W. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 17 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Genl. Genl. of Res.  
 REMARKS.

H. Lamb  
 Clerk.

+ 1933 Army  
Shrewsbury & Sons

Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991617	2
2	8991725	3
3	8991829	4
4	8991933	5
5	8992037	6
6	8992206	7
7	8992278	8
8	8992352	9
9	8992486	10
10	4135-B-1389	11
11	36285584	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark 4135-B-89

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Derry Shrewsberry  
Put-

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where Madison

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within the  
enemy's lines

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 4135-13-89

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Drew Shrewsbury

in', Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 To Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not Mustered

Book mark:

5

11 Cav. Ky.

*Orville Thompson*  
(Put-), Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in tent*

*same*

Back mark:

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Grewy Shrewsbury

2nd, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Shrewsbury

(1863)

Copy



11 Cav. | Ky.

Larry Shrewsbury

Capt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not trusted about with-  
out leave.

ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

B. S. Wood

(216)

Copy 100.

D

11 Cav. Ky.

Drury, Kentucky

Car

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served only 2 months. Never  
paid any Bounty or Premium.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

2

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry C. Manning*  
*Pvt.*

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* ....., 18*62*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Willard*  
Capt

2

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Cunningham*

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present*  
*present*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: .....

*W. C. Wood*  
Approved

2 // Cav. | Ky.

*George H. H. H. H.*

*Co. 11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quincy Ky. July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 25, 1865*; drawn since \$ *2* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse. \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Discharged at  
Richmond Va. stopped  
for medical care  
and sent to  
the hospital at  
Richmond Va.*

Book mark *see 50. B. H. H. H.  
May 25 1865*

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Shrewsbury

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y, 1864 - Absent with leave. Left Reg't at  
Hallsboro Tenn about Dec '63.

Feb'y, 1864 - Taken up Feb'y 29 Lancaster  
on rolls again.

By record

Book mark:

Harnick

S H. Lang Ky

New Orleans

Co. A. 11 Reg't Ky Heavy

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4135 B. 1889

War Department.

Record and Pension Division.

Washington. Sept 14. 1889.

Application for amendment of  
record and original discharge  
denied.

Aug 31

Copied

1934  
*Shrewsbury Drury*  
Co *A*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shrewsbury Drury.*



1935

*Shriver, John*

Co *L.*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shriver, John*

+ 1936  
Shroder, Charles

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 990912  
2 990921  
3 992443

Book Mark:

See also

12 Ky Cav

*11* Cav. Ky.

*Charles Shrader*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where born *Switzerland*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 13, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *3* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Paymaster's Office*

Company to which assigned *11th*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on the 14th of Feb. 1865*

Book mark:

*William*

11 Cav. Ky.

Charles Shroder

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb 14, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*James T. ...*  
 Co. ..., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 10, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account turned  
 to B. H. ... to  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...*

Book mark: .....

*Shroder, Charles*

, Co. *X*,

11

Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Crittenden W. G. Hoop  
Luisville Ky  
August 15th/68

Recd from this Hoop this  
date one man.  
Landy Officer (Barnard H.)

Chas. H. Hoop

P. M. Hoop





# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Schroeder desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 12 day of February 1913

Witness: James H. Schroeder Charles Schroeder

No. \_\_\_\_\_

C. Schroeder

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

11 Reg. 8000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lemmonville Ky

I, Charles Shroder born in Switzerland  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of February 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Shroder do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lemmonville } Charles Shroder  
this 14th day of February 1865 } man  
Before Capt. J. H. Peyton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. H. Peyton  
Surg - 11 Ky Cav Reg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Peyton Capt. Co.  
11th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
11th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14 day of February 1865 at Lemmonville Ky

1937  
*Shroeder. Charles*

*Co. A. F.*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Shroeder. Charles*

1938  
Shue Joseph

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89908561  
2 10000463  
3 10000533

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

See also

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Shue*

Appears with rank of *Sub* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky. Nov 1, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *29* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bru*; hair *Brk*

Complexion *OK*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *13* 100

Where credited *5 Com. Sub 1st Reg Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louisville*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. Smith*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital, has*  
*been with pay \$50*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Smith*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Roll from 6' incl. 1st 12th*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
*Wm. M. Hall*

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. No. Dept. Cumberland dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

*Shue, Joseph*

, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



May 26. 1865  
Joseph Shue  
M. H. Ky. Cav.

See  
Anderson J. Stout  
Gy. 30. Lad

Furlough,  
Ky. & Cairo, Ill  
1862, To 67.

J. Darrocks (Not  
Louisville, Ky Jan 31. 1865

Received of Major J. C. Morris  
the following named man & Description  
Foli

For the sum of \$114.00

W. B. Ritchie 1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Sha, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
I do declare, That I am 18 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

*Joshua Sha*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joshua Sha*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *Joseph S. Lee*  
in the State of

born in *Germany*

aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *1st*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Jan* 18 *64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *1st* day of *Jan* 1864

Before

*J. S. Lee*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

Regiment of *1st*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

939  
*Sidel. Christian*

Co *E.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sidle. Christian*

1940  
+ Little Christian

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P9954004	2
2	P9954004	2
3	P9955335	2
4	P9956222	2
5	P995697	2
6	P995773	2
7	P995853	2
8	P995924	2
9	P996023	2
10	P996137	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

5 11 Cav. Ky.

Christian Siddle

1st Lt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Mo., Apr 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Frankford

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J* // Cav. | Ky.

*Christian<sup>+</sup> Seidel*

*3<sup>d</sup> Corp & Co. E* // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862*  
*dated mch 10/63*

Station *Marionboro Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Seidel*



S

11 Cav. Ky.

Christian Sidel

3000, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 29 Apr, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Keenbed duty.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Morgan

11 Cav. Ky.

Christian Smith

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 - 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(7))

11 Cav. Ky.

(Christian) 'idel

1201 Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Christian David*  
*Harper*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Corrid.

*S* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Christian Biddle*

*2 Capt.* Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 20 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *captured and  
Manilla, P. R. Aug. 1864  
and returned.*

FROM SPECIAL AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Schenck*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Christian Sidell*

*Chap.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Manassas, Va. July 4, '64.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE

Book mark:

*Wm. S. S.*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Christian Seidel*

*Corp* Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*fourth July 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 15-65 at Camp Chase O. by G.O. - 7 A & O*  
*Was kept Apr 25, 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Seidel*  
Copper

50

11 Cav. Ky.

Christian + Middel

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, Va. June 16, 1865

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865

Last paid to Col 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On roll for month from  
Sept 21, 64 to Mar, 31, 65 he  
is reported present for duty  
transportation furnished 24 50  
100

Book mark:

Wm T Davis



MAY 20

8991137

1891

Discharged in Pursuance  
of G. O. No. 77 Dated Wash-  
ington, D. C. April 25, 1865.  
Three Months Extra Pay  
due in pursuance of  
Orders from the Secy of  
War Dated Washington  
D. C. May 31, 1865.

11

Ky. Cav.

Seidel, Christian

Cpl, Co. E

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Pris of War 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital No. 779

Name, Christian Seidel

Age, 21 Sex, Male Nativity, Germany

~~Married~~ Single

Residence, Germany

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative,

Catharine Seidel

Rank, Co. 1st Co. E. Regiment 1st Reg. W. G.

When admitted, March 6 1863

From what source, Chase Post Hospital

DIAGNOSIS—

In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

On what occasion wounded.

Date,

Nature of missile or weapon,

ad. for March 8/63  
appt. for March 8/63

Dr. G. H.

1863

## TREATMENT.

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS. ]

---

### RESULT, AND DATE.

*Returned to duty  
March 24 1865,*

## No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	No. of Rec't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.		Page.	
Tidell										
Tidel	Christian	corp 11	Ky	Genl	D	ORR				186
Captured at	Ga	July 4				1864	confined at Richmond, Va.,			
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Paroled at	Aikens Ldg Va	Feb 24				1865	reported at Camp Parole. Md.			
	Brew									

Copied by *Map* ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Serial.*

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Armed  
Services.

Co.

Records of.

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Smith, Christian*  
*May, Christian*

*Leddie Christian*

Captured at

*Order of June 25*

*July 4*

*1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,*

*1864*

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

*Richmond, Va. Feb 24*  
*left to duty for 30 days*

*1864, of*

*1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,*

*1864*

Copied by *LT. J. M. D.* ✓

*(C. M.)*

*etc. Feb 25/65.*

*received at Richmond, Va. Feb 25/65*

*received at Camp Parole, Md. Feb 25/65*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Jan 66. Dec 31, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 4, 1866;  
deserted , 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant 1861.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Hospital, *Ch. Duplex*  
Name of Patient, *Christ Seidel*  
Disease or Injury, *Pneumonia*  
Result, \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, etc.

DIET

TREATMENT.

BATH.

*Corpl E H. Ky Can*



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 7, Bed 4 Triple General Hospital at Columbus Ohio  
 Name Christian Seidel, Age 21, Rank Corpl., Co. 2, Regiment 11 Ky V Co.  
 Admission, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Disease or Injury, Pneumonia

Result,

DATE OF

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

Saml. C. Simpson

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Mar 6	Lancet's Expectorant Stimulants		Much debilitated from stint while a prisoner—
" 7	Purine Sarsaparilla Expectorants Brandy Punch Hot Tea		
Mar 18	The above treatment was continued for the past week with great improvement— is now on Brandy punch alone		
March 20 1865			furloughed for 30 days to report at Camp Chase Ohio. He being paroled

941  
Siedel, Christian

Co C., **11 Kentucky Cav.**

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siedel, Christian

942  
Silcox John B.  
Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Forresters Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993468	2
2	8993610	3
3	8993702	4
4	8993794	5
5	8993887	6
6	8994300	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

James D. Cozatt  
Namely, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1862

Muster-in to date ..... 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

File 1010  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. C. C.*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*Amos*  
Signed

11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 **11 Cav.** **Ky.**

James R. Silcox

74, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for October 21, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: Handbook 2 bids  
1863



S

11 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Silcox

Ft Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Louisville, Ky. on

Surgeon's Certificate of

Disability June 1863.

Book mark Disch'd. Feb. 12/63 ride &amp; 2nd.

E. T. Richardson

Copyist

*Silcox, John B.*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the act or command of the proper authority, send the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is provided with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John B. Silcox*  
a *Private* Co. *B*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *My. Vol. Inf.*

Adjutant General's Office,  
Mar. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Division Office  
COMPARED WITH

AND COMPARED BY

ROLLS

*D. G. Simmons*

Member of Board of

Examiners

En on Casualty Roll  
*2173.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John B. Silcox of Captain 11<sup>th</sup>  
Cozatt Company, (6) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by J. Cozatt of  
the same Regiment of at Harrodsburg Ky  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky in 24  
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, light complexion, light eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\*

STATION: St. Louis Mo  
 DATE: February 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Geo Abbott  
Major 22<sup>nd</sup> Ill  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John B. Silcox of  
 Captain Cozatt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Cerebral disease of the brain

Thomas W. Collicott  
Surgeon, in charge  
reg. no. 3  
12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863, at Leicester Ky  
William H. Hunt  
Col 23<sup>rd</sup> Ky  
Commanding the Regt

THE HONORABLE, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863, at Leicester Ky  
Approved  
Wm. H. Hunt  
Col 23<sup>rd</sup> Ky  
Commanding the Regt  
 The soldier desired to be addressed at  
Town Harrodsburg County Ky State Ky

1903  
+ *Simmons William*

Co *J*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private - Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	8996196	1
2	8996249	2
3	8996413	3
4	8996528	4
5	8996638	5
6	8997079	6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. ...*

*Rank*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 4, 1862*, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 186 .

Where *Weymouth, Pa.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sept 11*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. ...

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 133 to Oct 131, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

William J. ...

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*William Simons*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Enrolling* (Copyd.)

*A* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William*

*Co.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present without*

*leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*John W. Carter*  
*William S. Carter*  
Pr. Co. 1 Reg't 1st Cav.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Came on Muster-in roll,*  
*but never mustered in or*  
*issued with Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Carter*

Copy

7. 944 John.  
Linneman John For  
Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000139	2
2	10000154	3
3	10000219	4
4	10001398	5
5	10012667	6
6	10012670	7
7	1545-13-77	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark 1545-13-77

See also

*L.* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John T. Simmons*  
*Ex* Co. *L.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky* *Nov 27*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1545-6-77.*

L.

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Simmons

Wife, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$27 bounty

Book mark: Discharged Sept 5 64  
see paper att'd

Baker

Comd

*D.* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Simmons*

*Det.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital sick at Knoxville Tenn.*

*Transferred to Co. M, 12 Jan.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*To 1st 5th coming date March 31*  
*1864 on roll in Co. M*

Book mark:

*Exer.*

*J* 12 Cav. Ky.

*William S. Summers*  
*Com. S. Co. 11*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Organization from which transferred

Remarks

Book mark:



12 Cav. Ky.

*John J. Harrison*  
*Co. New Co. 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *1*, 1865.

Last paid to *1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *11/10/65*

*See 11/10/65 for full  
description of  
all property of Harrison  
not mustered out*

Book mark: *11/10/65*

MAY 21

10012657

1891

with Co. no.  
discharged from service

12 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Simonson*

\_\_\_\_\_, New Co. *2nd*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 13, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entire entry in red ink  
as book mark*

Book mark:

*Entered by Mrs. E. Simonson*

A. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
John T. Simmons  
Co. 2, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1545 B. 1877.

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. July 21, 1877.

Admitted to Asylum  
Hospital Knoxville, Tenn.,  
July 2, 1864. Admitted to  
hospital at Jefferson-  
ville, Indiana, Augt.  
19, 1865, and discharged  
Sept. 5, 1865, on certifi-  
cate of disability. The  
records of this office do  
not show him wounded  
June or July 1864.

Wm. W. Davis.

Simmons, John T  
Sgt, Co. L 11 Reg't Ky Cav

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Encl. 2)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not in Excision.

Hospital Number 12555

Name

Age 30 Nativity England

Marital Single

Residence

Post Office address of } James Simpson  
wife or nearest relative } is alone

Rank Corporal Co. Regiments 11th

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Jefferson G.H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Discharged September 6  
RESULT AND DATE. 1863

*200 25*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

In the case of

*John J. Dammert*  
a *Sergeant* Co. *E* *1st Regt*  
*Heavy* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

*Adjutant General's Office*

Oct. 3. 1865

*Adjutant General's Office*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Dep't of War, Wash. D.C. Aug 13/65*  
*Jefferson*  
*of Captain*  
*Company* of the *11th Ky. Inf.* Regiment of United States  
*was enlisted by* *W. N. Hall* of  
*Regiment of* *Cavalry* at *Louisville Ky.*  
*1862*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
*in* *the State of Tennessee* is *twenty-four*  
*years of age,* *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Regiment mutated out of service.*

STATION: *Jefferson*  
 DATE: *Aug 22 1865*

*Melrose Smith*  
*Surgeon, U.S. Army*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *I S Simmons* of  
 Captain *Hall, L* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 304, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *gun shot fracture*  
*of the right* *Disability 2/3*

*Melrose Smith*  
 Surgeon, U.S. Army

DISCHARGED, this *first* day of *September* 1865, at *Jefferson*  
*U.S. A. General Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Jefferson* County—*Warr* State—*Tennessee*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Simmons*

*Sergeant* Company *L*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

*June 24-1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Simmons, Co, Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Rank, Sergeant, Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Not stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded (knife) Leg, inside 3<sup>d</sup> Troisième

Accident at June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Received at General Hospital From June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Brigade, 3 Division, 1<sup>st</sup> Corp, dated From June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

To July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
signed C. A. Frank Surgeon M.D. Chief Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.  
Friday 50 no 128

W. P. Davidson 7-31-78 Clerk.

No. 30.- Index 50

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*John Simmons*  
Sergt. of Company "L"

11. Regiment of *Reg. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded.*

List of Casualties reported at Wild Hospital  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> F.C. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

No.	Name.	Rank & Regt.	Wound & Character of Injury	Remarks.
	John Simmons	Sgt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.	Injured Ground	
			Leg. Middle Thigh.	Occidental wound.
			Non-severed.	

W. H. L. L. L.  
 First Surgeon 5<sup>th</sup> Ind.  
 Recorder 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Hospital.

Jefferson M. S. A. Gen'l Hospital.

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND,

Sept. 28. 1867.

~~Werner. S. A.~~

~~GOLDSMITH. M.~~

Apt. Surgeon U. S. Army in charge.

Advises as to Discharge from Service of

Engl. Jno. O. Zimmerman

Lt. Col., 11 Reg. Cal. Inf.

from Surgeon. Certificate of Disability.

# JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jeffersonville, Ind., Apr. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Sergeant John O. Simmons*,  
of your Company, was discharged the service at this Hospital, on the *5<sup>th</sup> Decr.*, 1865,  
by Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, made by reason of *gunshot fracture of the*  
*right tibia - discharging for three.*

*Regiment mustered out of service.*

His Descriptive List, endorsed with a statement of his account with the Government, as appeared from his Final Statements, is herewith enclosed. Your attention is respectfully invited to the following "note," the provisions of which are required to be complied with by existing orders:

"S.—When a soldier is furnished with Final Statements, his Descriptive List (if he has one), should be taken by the officer who gives the soldier these Statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his Final Statements, the Clothing Account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the Muster Roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The Descriptive List will then be destroyed. The subject of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon receipt of these Muster Rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear upon his Final Statements from the fact that his Descriptive List is incomplete. These accounts to be paid by, &c., are settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department."

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of this notice.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

*John O. Simmons*  
Dr. Surgeon U. S. A., in charge,  
(31)

Commanding Officer

"D" Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Discharged. O. O. W. O.



1945

*Simmons William*

Co *F*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Simmons William*



1940  
Simms John  
Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simms John

1947  
*Simon, William*  
Co *I*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Seaman, William*

1948  
Simons William  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simons William

1949  
Simmons William M

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private S Master

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |               |   |
|----|---------------|---|
| 1  | 8992568       | x |
| 2  | 8990531       | x |
| 3  | 8992617       | x |
| 4  | 8992723       | x |
| 5  | 8992532       | x |
| 6  | 8992943       | x |
| 7  | 8991117       | x |
| 8  | 8990532       | x |
| 9  | 8991426       | x |
| 10 | 8991447       | x |
| 11 | 8991469       | x |
| 12 | 8991463       | x |
| 13 | 8993313       | x |
| 14 | 8991009       | x |
| 15 | 36285660      | x |
| 16 | 42963514      | x |
| 17 | 42963531      | x |
| 18 | 42963554      | x |
| 19 | 42963524      | x |
| 20 | 81629-25-1865 | x |
| 21 |               | x |
| 22 |               | x |
| 23 |               | x |
| 24 |               | x |
| 25 |               | x |

Book Mark: 81629-25-1865

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Simpson.

Sgt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where Frank Lee, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 23 Army 2. f. m. m.

Good

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: S. 1629-25-1865

11 Cav. Ky.

William M. Simpson

2nd Lt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William M. Simpson*  
*Super*  
*2 Lt.*, Co. *11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Knoxville Tenn, Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 25*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Georgetown Ky*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Commissioned as Super*

*major 2 Lt. Aug 25/62*

*date of Prom. as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*

*Aug 25/62, date of receipt*

*and acceptance of Comm. (over)*

Book mark:

*R. A. Richardson*

MAY 20

8990531

1891

As Super 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Sept 10/62  
Date of entry upon duty  
As Super 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Aug 25/62  
Date of this Muster in  
Aug 25/62



*S*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*William M. Simpson*

*April 11*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

\* *W. H. Simpson*

*3rd* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Never mustered as an  
Officer but as a  
Private.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*None appear W. H. Simpson  
in present return.*

Book mark: .....

101

11 Cav. Ky.

\* Wm G Simpson

Det 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 1/2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Entire entry cancelled  
by line of

Book mark:

*2nd* Cav. Ky.

*William M. Simpson*  
Supp.  
*2nd* Lt., Co. . . . . Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*William M. Simpson*, Sept. 8 1863

Muster-out to date *March 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *see remarks*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged 28.1.63 by my  
Surrender. Remanded to 12.12.  
The sum of money advanced  
1863. This book is the  
(over)*

Book mark: . . . . .

MAY 20

8991117

016810

pay I have received since  
I have been a Commissioned  
Officer in the U.S. Service  
up to Dec. 31/03.

must be sent as Super-  
numbrary 2nd Lt. same  
Regt. per G.O. no. 110 Dept. of  
the Ohio.

Date of Commission as  
Supr. 2nd Lt. Aug. 25/02.

Date of Receipt & accept-  
ance of Commission as Supr.  
2nd Lt. Sept. 10/02.

Date of entry upon duty  
as Supr. 2nd Lt. Sept. 25/02.

Date of this must be sent  
Dec. 31/03.

S

11 Cav. Ky.

William M. Simpson

1st Lt

2nd Mach. Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Glasgow Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt

Quartermaster vice Stephens

He is assigned same Regt.

July 1/63 date of Muster as 1st Lt.

and 2nd Lt. July 1/63 (over)

Book mark:

C. M. Nicholson

(Signed)

MAY 20

8990532

1891

Date of Receipt & acceptance  
of Comm. July 1/63

Date of entry upon duty  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & 2<sup>d</sup> M. July 1/63

Date of this muster in  
to be on July 1/63

11 Cav. | Ky.

1st Lt. J. H. Simpson  
Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave from 1st to 15th Feb 1862  
1st Reg't Ky Cavalry  
Detachment 1st

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Bank mark:



112 Cav. | Ky.

1st Lt.  
Rank 1st Lt., Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**Cav. | Ky.**

Rank 2nd, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Bank mark: .....

*J. H. ...* Cav. | Ky.

*J. H. ...*  
Rank *1st Lt.*, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Blank mark: *...*

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*James A. Smith*  
*Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 1 1865*, 186 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 1 1865*, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 1 1865*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

## Remarks:

*Discharged on 1st Jan 1865*  
*for 1 year's service*  
*at \$100 per month*  
*for 1 year's service*  
*at \$100 per month*  
*for 1 year's service*  
*at \$100 per month*

## Book mark:

1 Cav. Ky.

1st Lieut. S. J. Jones  
Rank 2d, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 18, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865.

Last paid to ..... 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut. S. J. Jones

reg't Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieut. S. J. Jones

reg't Kentucky Cav.

1st Lieut. S. J. Jones

reg't Kentucky Cav.

Book mark: 1st Lieut. S. J. Jones

2 1 11 30 1 5

William H. Simpson  
Lieut 11 Regt 1st Cav.

### Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of September 1864

dated Spring Creek Tenn  
Dec 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Spring Creek Tenn

Remarks: 1st 2nd

Book mark:

2 1 11 Cav Reg

Wm. H. Simpson

1 Unit 11 Reg Cav

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of January 1864.

at New York, Tenn

Jan 31 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station New York, Tenn

Remarks:

Set 2

Book mark:

S 1 11 Can 1 By  
From 10 Simpson  
11 Regt 11 Regt by Cavalry  
Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of February 1864

dated Mansfield Tenn  
Feb 24 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Mansfield Tenn

Remarks:  
28 2000

Book mark:

W. J. Jones

Copied



5 1 11 car 1 by  
Wm. W. Simpson  
1600 11 Regt by Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Div., Cavalry Corps, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Ohio,

for the month of March 1864

dated Paris Ky March 31. 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Paris Ky

Remarks:

at 2 m

Book mark:

Wm. W. Simpson

S

11 Cav. Ky.

William M Simpson

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

R Q M Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 - Absent

Feb 1863 - Present

March 1863 - Present on detached duty

Apr 1863 Present Act<sup>d</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> M

June 1863 - (Q M Promoted)

June to Aug 1863 - Present

Sept 1863 - Present Act<sup>d</sup> Brig Q M

Oct 1863 - Present

Jan 1864 - Present

Jan 1865 - Absent detached duty Military Prison  
also by order of Col Farley

Also named by the name of Simpson & Co. in the  
list of the 11th Cav.

Book mark:

Harrison

S 11 bar Ky.  
Wm M. Simpson  
Lieut & Cos. 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 1629-US-1865

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wm M. Simpson, Dec. 2, 1865.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved  
February 24, 1867, this officer is held and assigned by  
this Department to duty as an Adjutant General, the service  
of the United States in the year of 1867 g. m.

Cos. 11 Regt Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from June 7, 1863.  
Stephen Stone, resigned.

W. M. Simpson

*Simpson, William M.*  
*1st Lt. 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*14* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *H*

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters Cumberland  
Medical Directors Office.  
Nashville Tenn. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Approved

{ } Gen. E. C. Corbin.  
{ } Surgeon U.S. Army  
Med Director A.C.

Accepted &c.

A. M. C.  
April 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Gen. E. C. Corbin. A.C. Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Office Military Pns Hospital No 2  
Louisville Ky  
March 23<sup>d</sup> 1868

I Certify that I have examined Lieut  
Wm A. Simpson R 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>th</sup> Caly, and  
find that his general health is broken  
down from exposure in the field. and  
that he has impaired vision of both eyes.  
and in my opinion is unfit for further  
Military Service

E. O. Brown  
Asst Surg 26<sup>th</sup> Vol  
In Charge Med  
Pns Hospital  
Louisville Ky

Approved.  
Edw E Phelps Surg USV  
Acting Med Director.

11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
#199-1865  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Ad. Drs. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Cincinnati, Ky.  
Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Approved and respectfully  
request its acceptance.

Head Qrs. Dist. Ky.  
Louisville, Mich 25. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
through Head

Quarters Dept. of the  
Cumberland to Major

General Stoneman.

Major General

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn., June 23 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation

accepted per S.F.D. 7/1 Par. 11 H'd-Qrs.  
Dept of the Cumberland 7/1/65

Geo. H. Thomas

Adjutant General

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn., June 23 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation

accepted per S.F.D. 7/1 Par. 11 H'd-Qrs.  
Dept of the Cumberland 7/1/65

Geo. H. Thomas

6  
Tennessee Valley  
Feb 27 1861

Major G. M. Plummer  
Co. C. 5.

— Again —

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the resignation of my Commission, as  
Major, 2nd Regt. Tenn. Volunteers and respectfully  
ask that it be accepted immediately and unconditionally.

I am, Major, very respectfully and obediently

Yours Truly

Wm. H. Simpson  
Lieut. Col. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Vols.

Received of Wm. H. Simpson  
Mar. 28. 1861.

In compliance with the order of the War Department  
I have the honor to state that by reason of general debility and a tearing of my  
eye-sight, as the result of the attack with smallpox, I have no objection  
to the resignation as above.

Wm. H. Simpson  
1st Lieut. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Vols.



Warsaw Ky

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Simpson, St. H. M.

N. O. & M.  
11 Ky. Cav.

States that in consequence  
of ill health he cannot  
short in person but sends  
Sgt. Smith to advise and  
deliver instructions and papers  
for him; - also that his health  
is improving and he hopes  
soon to receive orders putting  
him on duty.

Has per 2 Dec 1864

Louisville 1864

Refused to call

Everlight respectfully

By command of  
Bright Quorum  
C. M. L. L.

W. D. Milford  
Louisville Dec 21

Respectfully returned  
to Lieut Simpson  
A. H. M. who will  
report at their office  
as soon as able to  
perform his duty.

Respectfully  
W. D. Milford  
20th 1st Cav (Col)  
C. M. L. L.  
L. T. M.

Monday, 14, Jan. 1874.

Dear Sir,

In consequence of ill health I cannot report in  
person and cannot attend to the business and in-  
structions of your agents, but have no doubt  
that this is satisfactory and I hope to receive every  
fulfilling and satisfactory result.

Yours very respectfully,  
Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

2 of J. W. Simpson  
~~Capt. John H. Smith~~  
Date of Muster in Sept 8 1863

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., September 11, 1862.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of *William H. Simpson* as a *Sergeant* in the *11th Regt. of Pennsylvania Volunteers*, made by *Capt. William H. Simpson* Com'y of *Musters*, *25th Co. A* on the *8* day of *September*, 1862, the Muster-in is suspended until further orders.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*William H. Simpson*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

(31)

To *Com'y of 11th Regt. Pa. Vols.*

*File*

Col. C. B. ...

... of the ...

... April 10, 1864

Spent ...

... William ...  
... relieved from duty with ...  
... and ... on special duty at these  
... and will report for duty  
... today

By Command of  
Col. A. Wake ...  
...  
...

... My Dear ...

✓  
Lt. Simpson  
11 May 1862

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Kindred  
State of Tennessee.

Name *William L. Simpson*

Rank *1st Lieut* Regiment *2nd*

Term *1 year*

Casualty *1st Lieut, 1st Regt*

Day *10* : Month *April* : Year *1865*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Hon. *Wm. L. Simpson*

Remarks *Discharged on 10th of April, 1865, for 1st Lieut. Wm. L. Simpson (must not be taken to date Aug. 18, 65 by 1st Lieut. Wm. L. Simpson)*

Clerk.

✓ 1. Lieut J. W. Simpson  
" " " "

---

Discharged on resignation  
April 7 1865 -  
Vice Lts. 9, Sep: Comb. 1865

---

\* <sup>Oct 15 1865</sup> Lts. 265-62 - Adj. Gen. 1865  
Discharged him to date  
May 15 1865 -

---

Mr. Armstrong:  
Which of these  
orders stand?  
Reply L. B. French  
in. L. B. 1865.

---

O. 265 Adj. O. 1865 stand

O. W. W.

January 11 1867

---

\* Mr. Lons:  
Please note  
Reply L. B. French.

---

1865



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Wm M. Simpson*

Rank *1st Lt. 1st Regiment*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *From W.O.*

Day *21*, Month *May*, Year *1861*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Jo., *21st C. G. O.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. O.*

Clerk.

Wm. Simpson

11th Ave

New York City

Received April 1, 1915

for the sum of \$100.00

Wm.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Arm \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_

Month \_\_\_\_\_

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk.

W. E. Carr. Asst. Surg. Gen.  
Office of A. G. M.  
Louisville July 9. 1863

C. W. M. Simpson

11 1/2 Reg. Cav. Ill.

Sir, I have with authority from  
the Adjutant General of the Army to notify you in ad-  
vance of the date you actually entered service and  
not as such to date March 31. 1863

You will report here as early as practically  
possible.

I am Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

John H. Knight

Capt. U. S. A

Asst. Com. of Genl.

Recd 14 June 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS {  
No. 19. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
5 So much of Special Field Orders No. 91, Paragraph 2, April  
7th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as  
accepted the resignation of 1st Lieutenant *William M. Simpson*,  
Quartermaster, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby revoked, he having  
been mustered out and honorably discharged, to date May 15th,  
1865, by Special Orders No. 255, Paragraph 62, May 30th, 1865,  
from this Office.

• • • • •  
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

1117. 10  
67

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 10.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

5. So much of Special Field Orders No. 91, Paragraph 2, April 7th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as accepted the resignation of 1st Lieutenant *William M. Simpson*, ✓ Quartermaster, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby revoked, he having been mustered out and honorably discharged, to date May 15th, 1865, by Special Orders No. 265, Paragraph 92, May 30th, 1865, from this Office.

By order of the Secretary of War.

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Townsend, E.*

War Dept, L. C. Washington May 29/65

W. A. Sumner Capt. 1st Reg. Inf.

I.

~~W. A. Sumner~~ Mr. Sumner

Quadrant 11th Reg. Cavalry

26 lines specimens of Inf. Co. 12

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865, from the Office, the above

Sumner Office is favorably disposed

to the report of May 11<sup>th</sup> 65. Great pleasure

P. W. made upon his satisfactory the Army

Department. That he is not entitled

to A. C. Sumner,

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 265.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 30th, 1865.

(Extract.)

62 Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 62, May 6th, 1865, from this Office, the following officers are hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, to take effect May 15th, 1865, on account of their services being no longer required. They will receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant William M. Simpson, Quartermaster, 11th Kentucky Cavalry

The vacancies created by these discharges will not be filled.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adj. Gen. Office  
Lancaster, Pa.



SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 10.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, January 12th, 1867.

(Extract.)

5. So much of Special Field Orders No. 91, Paragraph 2, April 7th, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of the Cumberland, as accepted the resignation of 1st Lieutenant *William M. Simpson*, Quartermaster, 11th Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby revoked, he having been mustered out and honorably discharged, to date May 15th, 1865, by Special Orders No. 265, Paragraph 62, May 30th, 1866, from this Office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*General Proof*

Thurs. May 1. 29 64

Simpson H. M.  
Lynch & Co. Ag. M.

Makes enquiry concerning his  
papers.

11. May. 1864

Wilmington, N.C. 1854

Mr. J. P. M. D. C.  
Savannah, Ga.

Captain:

As I have not received  
any papers from you yet, I am induced to inquire if they  
have been forwarded - if so - hoping that they have been dis-  
patched. I shall remain here for orders.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant

W. M. Simpson,  
Lieut. & Adjt. Genl.

1950  
Lusk Alexander  
Co *L*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992992	2
2	8993090	2
3	8993139	2
4	8993228	2
5	8993298	2
6	8993414	2

7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

*Ad*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Alexander Dief*

*Plt*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 2nd Oct*

186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Called by the*

*company at Philadelphia*

*June 10th 1862*

*Enrolled Sept 23 to June*

*June 24th 1862*

Book mark:

(MS)

Copyist

*W*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. M. Smith*

*For* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. M. Smith*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. M. Smith in*

*action at Philadelphi,*

*June, 1st 1863*

*Not included*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*Alexander Dief*

*P. Y.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. and Sep.*, 186 *Y*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in  
action at Philippi,  
W. Va., Oct 20, 1862*

Back mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....  
..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....  
..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*John C. Smith*

*Private*

*Co. A*, Co. *A* Reg't *1st*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *March 1st*, 186*5*

Last paid to *March 1st*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 186*5* : drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 : due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Remarks: *None*

*Discharged at*

*March 1st 1865*

*(no find. 5/1/65)*

Book mark:

1951  
Sick William R.

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2990731	2
2	2999789	2
3	2999880	2
4	2999885	2
5	10000101	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William B. Sisk*

*Pvt.*, Co *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Jan 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *5 Long Sisk Ky*

Book mark: .....

*H Miller*

*(Signed)*

S 11 Cav. Ky.

H. B. Fish

111, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sum Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp  
Bellevue Ill.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

W. B. Fish

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp

Chillicothe

One 1<sup>st</sup> installment of \$100

FROM SECOND ARMY'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Brown

Copyright

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm I Sisk*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from May 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Given Horse at  
Camp Nelson Ky*

Book mark:

*Wm I Sisk*

11 Cav.

Ky.

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
R. O. 74, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 20, 1864.

Book mark:



Sisk, William D

P. Co. K

11 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Sisk  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Co. K. Priv.

Died

Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

Gen'l Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky

---

# Record of Death and Burial

Name of Person deceased - William Sisk  
 Age of the Person - 349  
 Date of Death - 2248  
 Place of Burial - 11th St. Can. C. & P.  
 Regt. and Co. - 11th Regt. Can. C. & P.  
 Residence before Death - " "  
 Cause of Death - " "  
 Cause of Death - Erysipelas  
 Age of Deceased - " "  
 Age of Deceased - " "  
 Name of Deceased - " "  
 Date of Death - Feb. 5th 1864.  
 Date of Burial - Feb. 7th 1864.

Effects - One Blanket, one Overcoat, two  
 Shirts, one pair Drawers, one pair Stockings

Appended with Gospel, and for Graves  
 are packed, Shirts, pair Stockings

ART. 51. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effect he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said officers are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 45th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the counsel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the case of the regiment. Final statements shall be forwarded, as duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements shall be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_." If a final statement receive the effects it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

the report. If the former leave no effect, the  
the basis for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Notwithstanding the fact that a short period after his decease,  
soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,  
they shall be received by a Council of Administration, under the  
sanction of the commanding officer of the Post, and the proceeds de-  
posit of with the Postmaster to the credit of the United States, until they  
shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In the event of a Council of Administration, a  
statement of the amount of the proceeds duly received by the  
Council and transmitted to the Postmaster, as required by the Comman-  
der's receipt for the proceeds, will be furnished by the Commanding  
officer to the Postmaster.

The statement of \_\_\_\_\_ of the company (—  
part of the proceeds of the estate of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ should be turned over to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

part of the proceeds of the sale of the ----- the ----- should be turned  
-----  
Note 1. - In all cases when called for, should be turned  
over to the -----, who will then forward it to the relatives of the  
fallen soldier. ----- are sent to the Adjutant General, their  
contents being ----- to the ----- In other cases,  
receipts are ----- direct to the Adjutant  
General, who will ----- the ----- to take receipts in duplicate  
Note 2. - The ----- for any ----- should  
be sent direct to the Adjutant General and not retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

67  
Melvin Sisk. private

### Late of Company

11 Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Nelson, Ky  
on the 6 day of Feb 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU.

Washington June 1866

The ... in ... is a true copy from the records

Camp Nelson ..... Hospital  
Kentucky ..... in file in

1  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

*[Signature]*

Prof. Ed.

Inventory of the effects of William Dyer late  
of Private of Captain R Company R of  
the 11 Regiment of 24 May Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a        at        in the State of        on  
the        day of        186       , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a        on the        day of        186       , at         
in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve         
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was        years of age,        feet        inches  
high,        complexion,        eyes,        hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a       ; he died in Camp Nelson, at       

Inventory of the effects of William Dyer late  
of Private of Captain R Company R of  
the 11 Regiment of 24 May Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a        at        in the State of        on  
the        day of        186       , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a        on the        day of        186       , at         
in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve         
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was        years of age,        feet        inches  
high,        complexion,        eyes,        hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a       ; he died in Camp Nelson, at       

By Order of the Surgeon General.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
of        at       , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( PUBLIC USES. )

SIGNATURE

DATE

Commanding the Company.

LA 60 No 104

Inventory of the effects of William Clark late  
of Private Company X  
the 11 Regiment of 2d Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in to camp Mexico, at \_\_\_\_\_  
San Francisco on the 6 day of July 1864 by

1. "Circular."

# NOTES

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
1 pair trousers	1	1 pair trousers	1	Knapsacks	
1 pair flannel drawers	2	1 pair flannel drawers	2		
1 pair cotton drawers	3	1 pair cotton drawers	3		
1 flannel shirt	4	1 flannel shirt	4		
1 cotton shirt	5	1 cotton shirt	5		
1 pair boots	6	1 pair boots	6		
1 pair shoes	7	1 pair shoes	7		
1 pair socks	8	1 pair socks	8		
1 blanket	9	1 blanket	9		
1 pair overalls	10	1 pair overalls	10		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

To be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(H411, H412, H413)

# RELATIONSHIP

1) 4.11.20

— 100 —

Commanding the Company.

<sup>1864</sup>  
William Sisk  
Co. K. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Died Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~2nd Regt. 11th Ky. Cav.~~

Interred March 19. 65.



# Record of Death and Burial

Name of Person Entered *William Sick*  
 No. of the Grave — *349*  
 Regt. Co. of Person — *2248*  
 Regt. Rank and Co. — *11th Ky. Cav Co. B. Priv.*  
 Residence before enlistment — *Unknown*  
 Conjugal Condition — *"*  
 Residence of Widow — *"*  
 Cause of Death — *Erysipelas*  
 Age of Person — *Unknown*  
 Nationality — *"*  
 Remarks —  
 Date of Death — *Feb. 6th 1864*  
 " " Burial — *Feb. 7th 1864*

*Brig. Gen. L. Thomas*  
*Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.*

*It becomes my*  
*duty to inform you that the above described*  
*person died at the Hospital as above stated*

*Very Respectfully*  
*Your Obedt. Servt.*

*Nelson General Hosp*  
*Camp Nelson Ky.*  
*February — 7th, 1864.*

*Daniel McNeal*  
*Surgeon U.S.V.*  
*In Charge*



1952  
Schinner John

Co. G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Comp. Sergeant (Det. 2 Lieutenant)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8997167  
2 990533  
3 8956196  
4 8990316  
5 8997780  
6 8997765  
7 8991118  
8 1559-2565  
9 1559-2565  
10 36245661

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

1559-2565

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 1 3/4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Note. They having been in active service since Aug. 26 '62, as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson, (imaged)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 1555-25.65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright

18 11 Cav. Ky.

John H. Skinner  
Super  
2 Lt, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Nov 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1862.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Com'd, as Super 2 Lt.

to fill an original vacancy.

acting Com'd, as Super 2 Lt

Nov 24 62. Date of receipt

& acceptance (over)

Book mark: 81519-11-1865.

C. L. Richardson

MAY 20

8990533

018910

of Com n. as Super 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lt. Nov 24/62.

Date of entry upon duty  
as Super 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Nov 24/62  
date of this Muster in  
Nov 24/62 date of  
discharges are exhibited  
man Nov 24/62

11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Hines*

*2nd*, Co. G. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6 Feb. 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort Mifflin  
at Nov. 20, '62.*

FROM SECOND REGIMENT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hines*  
Copy

11 Cav. Ky.

*Chas. H. Hinton*  
Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached duty  
mustered in as commissary Sgt.  
by H. Howell Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
County 10<sup>th</sup> Indiana and  
Commissioner Sub. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 62 No pay 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Hinton*  
Corr

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. [unclear]*  
*11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date *1865*

Last paid to *1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at [unclear]*  
*with [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. Skinner*  
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1864*.  
Muster-out to date *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1st*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged & paid  
for his services in  
the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.  
from Dec 1st 1861 to  
Nov 1st 1864*

Book mark:



*S. J. Cav. Ky.*

*John K. Kinner*

*Sgt.*  
*2nd Regt., Co. . . . . Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

*Age 27 years.*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

*Enrolled June 2 1863*

Muster-out to date *June 21, 1863.*

Last paid to *cash paid* 186 .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100: due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Since enlisted as soldier*

*received 2nd Lt. in accordance*

*with Sec. 5 of Act Nov. 3 1862*

*U. S. Dept. of War*

Book mark: *S. 1559 - 25. 65*

*John Kinner*

MAY 20

8991118

016870

as Supr. 2d Lt. Nov. 24/02.  
Date of receipt and  
acceptance of Commission  
as Supr. 2d Lt. Nov. 24/02.  
Date of entry upon duty  
as Supr. 2d Lt. Nov. 24/02.  
Date of this master's sub.  
mch. 31/03.

S 11 Cav Ky  
John H. Skinner  
Rank 2 Lt, Co G, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 1559 N 2 1865

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 23, 1892

It has this day (June 23, 1892,) been determined by this Department from the records that this officer was discharged the service as of the date of the act of Congress associating this grade March 3, 1865.

Very

S 11 Cav. Ky.  
John H. Skinner  
Lieut. Col. G. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

m. s. 982406 with  
Book no. S-1559. v. 2-1865

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, March 16, 1905.

Act of Congress (Private No. 638) approved February 21, 1905.

"That the Secretary of War be directed to take upon place on the muster rolls of Company E, Eleventh Kentucky Cavalry, the name of John H. Skinner and give him only pay and allowance as supernumerary and lieutenant from the thirty-first day of March, eighteen hundred and sixty-three to November

over  
W. M. Gibson

first, eighteen hundred  
and sixty-three, or  
such portion of said  
time as he, the said  
John H. Skinner, ac-  
tually performed  
the duties of supernu-  
merary second lieut-  
enant

5

11 Cav. Ky.

John H. Skinner

Adj. Sup  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 - Absent on duty on Cumberland  
River

May-June 1863 - Present

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

*Skinner, John H.*

, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Had 2nd regt  
of Ohio

Cincinnati Ohio Oct 1863

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform you that  
Private Andrew Anderson is discharged from  
service & date from the 14th day of November 1862  
& enable him to accept a Commission as  
Lieut. in the 1st Regt of Kentucky and since when  
he has been acting in the capacity of a commis-  
sioned officer.

By Command of Major General

(Signed) H. P. Anderson

H. P. Anderson, Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Kentucky

Act. Comm. of Huston  
1st Army Corps



Memoranda, General Burnside,

McKensie

Old 223 Capt. L. C. Lin

OFFICIAL FIELD ORDERS,

66.

2. " " The Army of Munster 20th  
will muster into the service of the U.S.  
Subsistence 2nd Lieut John W. Skinner 11"  
Reg. Vol. Cal. to date from November 24  
1862.

By Order of Major General Burnside.

John A. Hill

Adjutant

Major Assistant Adjutant General.

To John Shinner Co.  
Triv. W. Shinner Co.  
apprenticing. Promotion

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio,

Cincinnati, Ohio, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 381. }

C. ... Private Geo. H. Lanning, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Kentucky Volunteers, is discharged the service, to date  
from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862, to enable him to  
accept a Commission then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky  
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Order of Major General Burnside.

W. T. M. M. M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Encl. 1

1953  
*Scully, M.*

Co. *B.*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Scully, Michael*

1954  
Slade Ernest

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899 0753	2
2	899 8334	2
3	899 8752	2
4	Skam-504-66	2
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark. Skam-504-66

See also

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Ernest Slade

Reg't, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 23 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> in List

Book mark: .....

H Miller

84 11 Cav. Ky.

\* Blade  
Ernest Blade,

4 Corp'l, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty twenty-five dollars \$25. Premium two dollars \$2. Second installment of Bounty due

\* corrected by Safford &

in roll in which for

Book mark:

Hall.

11 Cav. Ky.

Ernest, Slade

Co. 16, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greenville Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 93 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed near Greenville Ky  
May 24 1864 and buried in Union  
at Andersonville Ga. Date  
not known.

Book mark: Died at Andersonville

Ernest



MAY 20

8998752

018910

Ca. Sept - 1864, while a  
member of our High School  
& enrollment of Genl. Brock  
in Skm = 504 = 56.

A. H. Camp. Ky.

Ernest Davis

Co. H. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *SK 504 11th*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

And while a prisoner of war at  
Cantonment 90 September 7 1864

A. M. Muzzey

Copies.

Slade, Ernest

Bg. Co. H.

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*E. Glade*

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ry. Bn.*

*Co. 76* *Pike*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Sept 7 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lieutenant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, draft, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, & duplicate, to the Bureau of the General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Ernest Slade Private of  
 Captain J. A. Huber Company (7) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in                     , State  
 of                     , aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Mayeville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Louisville Ky., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Novr, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by                       
                    , at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the                       
 Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
 on the                      day of                     , 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch. Died at Andersonville Ga.  
while a prisoner of War date not known

The said Ernest Steele was last paid by Paymaster Aug. Haggerty to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23 day of Sept, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ **188** dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

kind from the place of his discharge to  
son SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
180 .

BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Attest, this 17 day

*H. Wheeler*  
*Capt Co. 16 10th Reg. Caval.*  
Commanding Company

WAR DEPARTMENT,

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Washington.

Respectfully returned to

It appears from the records of this Office

the

Chas. F. Rock  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Executive Assistant Secretary

I certify, on honor, that Ernest Slade <sup>Private</sup> of  
Captain J. A. Wheeler Company (H) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Maysville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky., on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of Novr, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863;) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Andersonville Ga.  
while a prisoner of War date not known

The said Ernest Slade was last paid by Paymaster  
Jay Haggerty to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 57 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 23 day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day  
of July, 1865.

Geo H Wheeler

Capt Co 16 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Commanding Company

R. 112.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Conrad H. H.

1st of Company A

11 Regiment of 1st Cal.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1864

See 112  
Company A



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Correll H. Hall  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Co. State: Pa.  
 Nature of Casualty: (Death)

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Correll and Hall  
dated July 17. 1865.  
 Captured near Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Aug 24 1864 and died in  
 prison at Andersonville, Ga.  
 Feb. 1865.

R. H. Hennrich  
 Clerk.  
 (17)



# CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Slade*  
*Corporal* of Company *A*  
*156<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Penn'a*  
 State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*September 3. 64*

*Page 23. I*  
*Andersonville Ga*

*He was a volunteer going*  
*to duty from his place of birth*  
*of Concord N.H. 11.*  
*He was a member of the*  
*156<sup>th</sup> Regt of Penn'a*  
*State Volunteers.*  
*G. K.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *E. Slade*  
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *A* Regiment: *150<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Pennsylvania*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by*  
*Genl. Gail of Prison*  
 REMARKS.

*Bel. Maj. W. S. K. &c.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*September 1. 64*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*James M. Marshall*

Clerk.

(119)

*Don Antonio*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See 150 Pa.*

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Madison, Ernest P. 11<sup>th</sup></i>			<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C. &amp; M. R.</i>	<i>150</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga. Aug 11, 64*

where he died *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186 , of *Cholera*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*#7085.*

Copied by *150*

1955  
Slater, Frederick

Co. E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899 5390	2
2	899 5521	2
3	899 5616	2
4	899 5686	2
5	899 5762	20
6	899 5837	2
7	899 5919	2
8	899 1719	2
9	899 0534	2
10	899 5996	2
11	899 1500	2
12	43167966	2
13		2
14		20
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 13261 US-1886

See also

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick Slater

Capt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt.  
22 Sept. 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 13261 (V.S.) 1886

Hammer

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick K Slater

Capt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*

08

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frederick Water*

*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

57 11 Cav. Ky.

Fredrick Slater

Capt<sup>l</sup>, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



✓ 11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Water*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. G. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*  
Copied.

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Frederick Slater*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Major.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Achenbach*

S 11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick Slater

Serjeant, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Major

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

*A* // Cav. Ky.

*Frederick Hunter*  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *36* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Louisville Ky.* Feb. 6, 1865  
Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1864.  
Last paid to Feb. 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*  
*as Capt. and 11th Ky. Cav.*  
*did not accept commission*  
*in 11th Ky. Cav. 1861*

Book mark:

MAY 20

8991119

016810

Commissioner of the  
Bureau Sept 4/62  
Commissioner of the  
Bureau June 10/64.

Commissioner of the  
Bureau Graham Knapp.

Commissioner of the  
Bureau Boyle deceased.

Commissioner of the  
Bureau Dec. 18/64.

8

11

Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Slater

May, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period Unexpired term of Regt. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted as Major vice Graham & promoted. Mustered as Major to fill vacancy caused by death of Maj Boyle. Promoted as Major (over)

Book mark:

Ed. Richardson

MAY 20

8990534

015810

been date June 10/64  
Comm. recd. & accepted  
Aug 9/64 and duties  
entire upon Dec 19/64  
This muster to bear  
date Dec 19/64

11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick Slater

Sgt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sgt. 2nd Reg. 11th

Reg't Kentucky Cav. 1st

to 2nd Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Reg't 11th

Slater



*J. H. H. H.*  
**Cav. Ky.**

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 14, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*March 14, 1865*

Last paid to

*March 14, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*See list of names in file*  
*March 14, 1865*

Book mark:

S<sup>d</sup> 11 Cav 1 Regt

Fredrick Slater  
Capt.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 1 Reg't Cavalry, Paroled Forces, U. S.  
Army,\*

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Station Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent G. O. Slater

Remarks:

From roll in office of And for the  
War Department.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty companies with their parole by G. O. No 72 A. G. O. of June 22 1862 and the members were returned to their commands from time to time by G. O. No 10 A. G. O. of January 10 1863 and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 2571.

Blank mark:

*Slater, Frederick*

*Capt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2164 - V.S. 87,

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 211

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

806 7-2-87

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	On.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Slater Fred</u>	<u>Capt</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Ohio</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>66 Roll</u>	<u>5 1/2</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>Frederick</u>	<u>Capt</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Ohio</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Yrs. Roll</u>	<u>15 1/4</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>Slater Frederick</u>	<u>Capt</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>66 Roll</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>1111</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>—</u>
						<u>66</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>24</u>		
							<u>2</u>	<u>312</u>		

Captured at Kentville Tenn. Dec. 7/62, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Dept. of Summ'd. Dec. 10., 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., for Wallace He date.

Present at 66 Chul. Jan. 23/63. + April 7/63. + April 10/63. Sent from Roll to Regt at Louisville Ky

July 1/63 + 2164 - V.S. - 1887. Copied by 666 April 20/63

(over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Frederick Slater Capt. Co. E. 11 N.Y. Cong

Frederick Slater Capt. does not appear on Roll  
of Co. "E" 11. Ohio Cong

Pen Case aff. 656.887 rec'd Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> Ret'd Sept. 6, 87.

Pen case 586.203. O.P. Sec. Allen Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 87

Copied by E.C.C. 6-16-87.

June 18/87

Adjutant General's Office.

June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

This is accepted as referring to

Frederick

Slater. Capt.

Co. E. 11. N.Y. Cong

and records will be corrected

*[Signature]*

Adjutant General's Office

1865  
Louisville, Ky. Feb. 11. 1865.

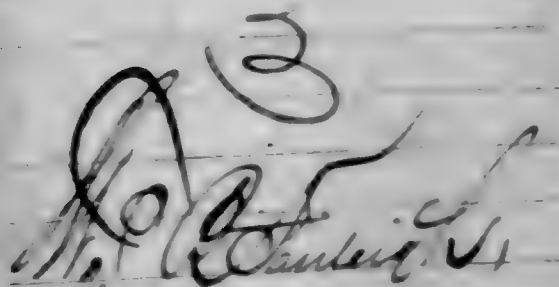
Major General

Dr. J. H. B. [unclear] [unclear]  
Statement respecting a mare  
claimed by [unclear] & [unclear]

Head-Quarters Military Commander.

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded



Lieut. Col. 22nd Ky. V. V. L. Commanding.

Head-Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. M. H. K.  
Louisville Feb. 7. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of Ky.  
Capt. and A. A. G.

In absence of the Gen. Commanding

W. C. Custer, Dist. Comd.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]

W. C. Custer  
W. C. Custer  
W. C. Custer

Head-Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. M. H. K.  
Louisville. Feb. 12. 1865  
S. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Respectfully returned  
thru Post Hd. Qrs. Louisville  
to Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. whose  
attention is invited to en-  
dorsement from W. C. Custer

By Command of  
Simp. Genl. H. C. Custer  
Capt. and A. A. G.

2000 No 11. 14 Car  
(Humboldt 14) Feb 4/63

Part. III Paper

(off and a a Gent)

to report to you that the mare  
in question claimed by Mr James  
A Johnson was taken from a man  
by the name of Beach and Capt  
Edw Green took the aforesaid mare  
and exchanged with James A Johnson  
for a horse which horse was sold  
to a Colby at Georgetown Ky by  
Capt C. H. Green

I am Capt. Viny  
Respectfully your Obedient  
Servant

And Sister

St. Cal Condg  
11 Aug 1890





# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Slater, F.	3 <sup>d</sup>	11	Ky.	C	A	Exc.	2	344		

Captured at Kartsville Tenn. Dec \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Dept. of Summ'd. Dec 10 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Copied by Ebb



# AFFIDAVIT

REQUIRED BY GENERAL ORDERS NO. 48, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, 1863.

I, Frederick Slater, State of Kentucky being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of Major in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Car Volunteers, since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864, by virtue of a commission, or appointment, issued by the Governor of the State of Kentucky, bearing date June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864, and received by me on or before the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864; that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns and Reports of the said Regiment as a Major from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864, to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Feb 1865; that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned, or appointed, at the time of the receipt of such commission, or appointment, caused by the Death of May<sup>r</sup> W. C. Boyle, and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a Major in the said Regiment since the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864, without success to the present time. To help me God.

I swear to and subscribed before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865, at Louisville Kentucky

Frederick Slater Major 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Car Vol  
Notary Public

I, Frederick Slater Capt, commanding the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Car Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief. To help me God.

I swear to and subscribed before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865, at Louisville Kentucky

Frederick Slater Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Car Vol  
Notary Public Jefferson County Ky

NOTE—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.

NOTE—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or a Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a Civil Magistrate.

*Smigh, John* <sup>1956</sup>

Co *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993024	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



John Smith  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Ken

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9/ Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Whitcomb

Remarks: *Unidentified*  
*Large brown cubit*

— *mus* —

March 24th - Sat 66

March 22 1880

Signat

27

only roll in which found

Book mark:.....

*R. H. H.*

(8-28)

1957  
*Smiley David*

Co *K*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Smilie David. B*

1958  
+ Smilie David J

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990720

2 8990797

3 8990883

4 8991994

5 10000032

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

*S* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*David R. Smilie*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

S 11 Cav. | Ky.

Harold Smith

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Enrollment Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Has received \$11

advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. J. New



S 11 Cav. Ky.

David S. Smiley  
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The 1st installment of  
Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*E* 11 Cav. Ky.

*David Smiley*

*Capt* Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Discharged at must of County*

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*

Capt

11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. 1, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. Dept. Comptroller, dated June 24, 1864.

Book mark: .....

*Smiley, David*  
Co. *No.* 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

*See Mr Seaman*

*Co. E.*  
Final Statements

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1959  
Smith, Alexander

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998937	25
2	8998996	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

*D* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Smith*

*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled March 1. 1863  
will 2 years. no duty (m)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Smith*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Entered Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered Sept. 12, 1863,  
for stopped for 1000 miles.*

FROM SECOND ADDITION ROLL

*not found in the roll*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*copy*

1968  
Smith Azlette R  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996651	2
2	8995114	3
3	8998236	4
4	8998313	5
5	8998404	6
6	8998427	7
7	8998543	8
8	8998673	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also



25 // Cav. | Ky.

Azelle R. Smith

Reg't, Co H, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Chickamauga

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. Miller

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*A R Smith*

*Cot*

Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*A R Smith*

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Aylell R. Smith*  
Put, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None received  
any bounty.*

*Detailed as  
Reg. G. M. Sergt.  
ordered Apr. 1/63  
by order of Maj.  
Graham & is now  
with Brigade G. M.*

Book mark:

*Dutton*

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alliet R. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jay tar*

*A.*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Aylette R. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Aylette R. Smith

A. S.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Orderly Sergeant  
March 9th 1864 from ranks.

Book mark:

Hall.

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Aylett R. Smith*

*A. S.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Harris*

11 Cav. Ky.

Wm T Smith

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 16 - 1865, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$137<sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 4th Ky. Cav. by order of S. A. M. G. on June 16/65. Mustered to March 2/64 then discharged 14 Sept 1864. S. A. M. G. Smith. Discharged 14 Sept 1864.

Book mark:

2



Smith, A. R.

1 Sgt., Co. 16, 11 Regt Ky Cav.

See Frank Johnson, Co. I, 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Livingston City  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Robert J. Bates (Quartermaster)

Brig. Gen. Hugh Smith

Sgt. Smith

11 May 1864

9-201 P  
J. H. Smith

11-25

**TELEGRAM.**

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and  
1ST DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS.

Louisville, May 11 1864.

To Brig. Genl. Hugh Loring Indy Indy

Genl. Schafers telegraphs that Capt Smith 11<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Ar. cannot be detailed as you request. He will  
therefore remain his regiment with the exception of  
his foulough.

By command of

Brig. Genl. Thomas

J. B. Schafers

W. B.

33 Dec 99 - 16 paid

Livingston Kent  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Brig Gen S. L. Burbridge  
To  
Maj. J. A. Campbell

A R Smith

**TELEGRAM.**

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and

1ST DIVISION, 23D ARMY CORPS.

~~Lexington,~~ May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Lexington Ky.

To Maj. J. A. Campbell  
A. A. S.

Charleston, Tenn.

Brig. Gen. Cumby requests that Sergt A. R. Smith Co. 4<sup>th</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. now at Memphis be ordered to de-  
tail to recruit a Company of six months men.  
Please answer if you will make the detail -

J. B. Pemberton

Brig. Gen. Cumby

Livingston Key  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Brig. Gen. Burbridge

Brig. Gen. Hugh Ewing

---

TELEGRAM.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky and

1ST DIVISION, 139 ARMY CORPS.

~~Louisville~~ May 10 1864  
Lexington Ky.  
To Brig. Genl. Hugh Ewing  
Memphisville, Ky.

Sgt. A. P. Smith Co. H. 11 Ky. Cav. is  
authorized to remain at Memphisville until  
a reply is received to the application for  
his detail.

By order  
Brig. Genl. P. H. R. S.  
J. R. S. D. S.  
Capt. S. A. S.

3rd Div. 139th Corps

1st Lt Co "H" 11th Ky Cav  
Louisville Ky

Feb 22/63

Capt A Bala Dickson  
A. R. L. M. & K

Sir I have the honor to  
make application for permission to  
recruit a company for 1st Kentucky  
Cavalry in Louisville Ky  
I have had three offers of thirty  
men each but not having authority to  
recruit was compelled to refuse them  
however it will not be too late if you  
will grant me this permission to recruit them  
Very Respectfully Your Obedient  
Servant

Approved.

A. R. Smith

1st Lt Co "H" 11th Ky Cav

A. R. Smith  
Ordnery Sergeant C. H.  
11th Ky Cav



<sup>1911</sup>  
Smith, Albert H.

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997846	
2	8997954	
3	8998013	
4	8998059	
5	8998073	
6	8998136	
7	8998190	
8	8998272	
9	8998328	
10	8998431	
11	8998547	
12	8998656	
13	36285595	
14	36285596	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

*S.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Allen D. Smith*

*Pri.* Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11, 1862.*

Where *Mont. Co. Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *32.75 paid*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Allen*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*A. H. Smith.*

*Priv.*, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Blank mark:

*None*

Original.

S.

11 Cav. Ky.

Albany, N. Y. Smith.

Priv. Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*A. Thomas & Smith*

*Dr.* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb, 1863*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo. A. Allen*  
*comdr*

*J*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Albert T. Smith*

*359-* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained on scout duty*

Book mark:

*July 10*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert S. Smith*

*3<sup>d</sup> Apr*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent with  
leave sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*A. S. Smith*

S

11 Cav. Ky.

A. J. Smith

2d Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had private horse  
from 1st April up  
to 10th June 1863.

Book mark:



8

11 Cav.

Ky.

A. J. Smith  
3 Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of ~~h~~ equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished  
private horse &  
rode him in  
service from  
1st Apr. to 10 June  
1863

Blank mark:

Payton

*A.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alburt J. Smith*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*S.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Albert P. Smith*

*2 Sep.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wall.*

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Albert T. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Bank mark:

Haris

11 Cav. Ky.

Albert B. Smith  
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 14, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25-00 100; due \$ 25-00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His Tent from Organized  
of Co. Stal from Little Rock  
Box 15, one saber belt and  
blate 1.50, one saber. hat 25c  
one cvery comb 2c, one line brush  
75c, one hair shoe & trale. (equ)

Book mark:

MAY 20

8998650

018910

one screw driver 37¢

11 Cav.

Ky.

Albert T Smith

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

(Nov 1862 - Absent. Left Oct 21 - now  
at Home Care)

Book mark:

Hamilton

8

11 Cav. Ky.

A T Smith

2 Supt Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1864 - Gain Mch 1/6 M<sup>t</sup> Sterling Ky  
by consolidation

Book mark:

Harriett



196 Daniel E. H.  
Smith & E. Nord London

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997902	2
2	8997910	2
3	8997971	2
4	8998027	2
5	8998071	2
6	8998124	2
7	8998193	2
8	8998270	2
9	8998323	2
10	8998535	2
11	8998475	2
12	8998541	2
13	8998672	2
14	8998645	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 8292-B-2007/1876

See also

*S.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*O. E. Woodford Smith.*

*Delaware*  
Prior Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1862.*

Where *Taylor's Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$2,000 for horse.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

D. E. W. Smith.

1 Supt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

S. E. W.

*sk*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*D. E. W. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Dec., 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

2)

11 Cav. Ky.

D. S. W. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

C

11 Cav. Ky.

L. E. W. Smith

Serg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

186

3

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dar ton

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*D. E. H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT MUSTER ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. H. Murray*  
(Signed)

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*L. E. W. Smith*

*1st Sgt. or*

*Ord. Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Darton*



S

11 Cav. Ky.

L. E. W. Smith

Ord. or

1st Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 3

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Doctan*

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

D. E. W. Smith

O. S.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

S 11 Cav. Ky.

W. E. W. Smith

1 Lt, Co. H 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed to fill original

vacancy. Discharged as 1 Sgt

by Command of Maj Gen.

Detached by Sept Special

Order No 105 (over)

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Copy

MAY 20 8990535 16875

to enable him to  
accept comm. to date  
mch 2/64  
this must be in the  
date mch 23/64  
comm. bear date mch 9/64

MAY 20

8990535

018910

to enable him to  
accept Comm. to date  
mch 22/64

This muster in to bear  
date mch 23/64  
Comm<sup>n</sup> bears date mch 9/64

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*D. E. W. Smith*

*12th*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*True*

*Copied*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

G. E. W. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

11 Cav. Ky.

5  
Daniel G. Smith

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch. April 14, 1864 to  
account in settlement of  
his Company.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



5. 1 Car - 14.

Daniel, E. H. Smith

Reg't, Co. 6, 11 Reg't 14. 6 car.  
Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 16 - 14, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from  
1st Reg't. Original vacancy.

Bank mark See 8292 B. H. C.  
(E. B.) 1876.

2  
Smith

Smith, D. E. H.

1st Reg't Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Regt. of the 10th  
Knowlton. From April 1864

Respectfully referred to  
St. Col. Flint. Comdr of  
Musters &c.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. D. H. Field.  
Chas. A. Dyer. Capt.

Knowlton. 1st Regt. of the 10th  
Knowlton. From April 1864

Respectfully referred to  
St. Col. Flint. Comdr of  
Musters &c.  
Chas. A. Dyer. Capt.

Camp 11th Regt. of the 10th  
March 24th 1864

Smith & Co. 11th Regt. of the 10th  
Appld for Discharge to  
accept Commission & Enlist  
Military History

Head Quarters 1st Regt. of the 10th  
March 24th 1864  
Certificate as being correct  
applied & respectfully  
forwarded A. J. H. Langley  
Lieut. 11th Regt. of the 10th

Discharge to him date  
as recommended  
by

1864  
1864  
1864

Office Post-Com Musters  
Paris 14 April 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded  
The Commission bears  
date March 9th 1864 and  
is accepted March 15th 1864  
which date the discharge  
is required to bear

Yours truly  
Capt. Post-Com Musters

St. L. Ins. Co. Corps &c  
Office Am. Musters  
Paris 14 April 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

A. H. Hale  
Capt. 1st Regt. of the 10th  
Com. Musters  
Corps &c

And I am very happy

March 14th 1854

11

2111, 8 Nov. 1964

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application of the 1st Regt. of Col. H. H. H. Co. for the purpose of being transferred to the service of the United States caused by an original vacancy of said Co. There is at present in the company but a few commissioned officers and thirty five enlisted men. The application encloses a military list of the company as required by Genl Order No. 100 of the 10th inst. 30th 1868

*Alouatta palliata*

Young Pitt Street

O. E. H. Smith

Book 1490

C. H. M. J. Co.

11th Ky Vol Cavalry near Millersburg Ky  
March 24th 1864

I certify on honor that I entered the Army of the  
United States as a private, Recruited, by St. L. M. Taylor &  
brought into the Service on the eleventh August 1862. at  
Horse Cave Ky and on the 1st Sept 1862. I was promoted to  
Wool Drgt in Co 11th Ky Vol Cav and on the 22d Sept 1862  
I was mustered into the United States Service by Capt Smith  
at Louisville, Ky I have been Wool Drgt to March 9th 1864  
There being an original vacancy in Co 11th Ky Vol Cavalry  
I was commissioned, as 1st Lieutenant in Co 11th Ky Vol Cavalry  
by the Gov. of the State of Kentucky to fill said vacancy  
I received my Commission 22d March 1864. bearing date March 8th 1864  
I accepted my Commission 23d March 1864. at Millersburg Ky  
I entered upon the duty of my office 23d March 1864  
and, have used, every effort to be mustered,

D. C. W. Smith  
Wool Drgt  
Co 11th Ky Cavalry

I certify on honor that Statement I have given

# Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Cincinnati, Tenn.,

Nov 11, 1861

## SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 10

11<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Vol. Inf.

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the day of ~~his~~ 1861, to enable him to accept a Commission then tendered him by the Governor of ~~the~~ and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. S. Schofield  
Assistant Adjutant General.

1963 David  
Smith Daniel E

Co ~~Art~~, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Hugh Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	440957	25
2	8992448	26
3	8991526	27
4	8991120	28
5	8991181	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



5 11 Cav. | Ky.

David Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated Nov. 20, 1865

Where born Paris, Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1865

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1865

Where mustered in Paris, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Paris, Ky.

Company to which assigned 11

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11/20/65



# 11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Smith*

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *was with company*

*from June 1 to 30th Jan.*

*and has 50 dollars*

*in cash*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Ky.

Amos S. Smith  
Rank Private, " Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 15, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Applied for field roll

Sept. 15, 1865

all money advanced

received from the Govt.

Sept. 15, 1865

Sept. 15, 1865

Sept. 15, 1865

Sept. 15, 1865

Sept. 15, 1865

Book mark:

*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Daniel C. Smith*

*Sgt. May. Co.* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Louisville Ky.* July 22 1865

Muster-out to date *July 22, 1865*

Last paid to *Reg'tal from enlistment* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27* <sup>*24*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from service*  
*first discharge*  
*under dispensation*  
*by certificate of 11/1/65*

Book mark: .....

*And Mac*

MAY 20

8991120

1891

Gov. W. Discharged  
under authority in tel-  
egram from A. G. V. dated  
July 19/00.

Cav.

Ky.

Dear Sir,

*Spencer*, Co....., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.  
June 29, 1865.**

Discharge furnished 1864, 1865,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(350)

Copyright

Smith A. G.

, Co. ,

11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry  
Austin and Mustang State

Leominster  
Leominster July 6 1864

ial order  
1864

Enlist

III

The following named officers  
and fire commissioned officers of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. are hereby ordered to  
transmit by to Robert to the chief  
of the militia out of the series  
with this act

+ + + + +  
Daniel Smith, Surg. major

Head of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry, commanding  
Edward Randall's  
as his own ady

Cat. Copy Copy  
D. J. J. J. J.  
Capt. J. J. J. J.  
M. J. J.





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Orville B. Smith born in Knox Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20 day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky  
this 20 day of February 1865.  
Before Howard Martin  
St. Co A 11th Reg, Cav  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos. Y. Peyton  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 2 inches high.

Howard Martin  
St. Co A 11th Reg, Cav  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20 day of February 1865, at Louisville Ky.

St. Co A 11th Reg, Cav  
Howard Martin  
Recruiting Officer

1964  
Smith, Henry

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	990766	2
2	998407	2
3	998516	2
4	998621	2
5	998781	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

Granbury Smith  
1st, Co H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 19, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis. Ky

Bank mark:

H Miller

Copied.

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Greenburr Smith

Pr.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 10 Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd bounty twenty  
five dollars (\$25) Premium  
two dollars (\$2) Comuta-  
tion thirty five dollars  
(\$35) advance pay thirteen  
dollars (\$13) Second install-  
ment of bounty due.

Book mark:

Hall.

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Greenberry Smith

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Feb. 12, 1864

Book mark:

Full.

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Greenberry Smith  
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Mch. 12 '64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

11 Cav. Ky.

Greenbury Smith

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smith Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Bull's Gap Ky.

May 1st with arms & equipments

Shancey horse, one Colt's Army

Revolver, one Saker

Book mark:

Smith

Smith, Greenbury.  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Charges & Specifications  
apt Grumbly Smith  
Co H. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav:

Absence without leave

Confessed & fined \$13.00  
& respectfully forwarded for  
examination

During English May 11<sup>th</sup>

13<sup>th</sup> Cav & F.D.C.

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Chas. Nicholas & Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

& p/sms & respectfully

forwarded

C. J. & G. Grumbly

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Condg.

Charge and Specification preferred against  
Private Greenbury Smith Co H 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt My Vol Cav.

Charge: Absent Without Leave

Specification: That Private Greenbury Smith  
Company H 11<sup>th</sup> Regt My Vol Cav was  
absent from his Company Without permission  
from proper authorities from the 1<sup>st</sup> Day  
of March 1864 until the 24<sup>th</sup> Day of April  
1864.

Capt Geo H H Heuler  
Co H 11<sup>th</sup> My Vol Cav

Witness

Sergt Wm A Bryant Co H 11<sup>th</sup> My Vol Cav

1955  
*Smith Jones*

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899 4172	2
2	899 7399	3
3	899 7430	4
4	899 7537	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Just Smith*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 1862.

Where *Covington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing.*

*\*Note: Having been in actual service since Aug. 1862 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

*W. H. Wright*

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James Smith*

*1st*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville*  
*Sept. 25, 62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*  
Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Louisville, Ky.*  
*Sept. 20, 62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Smith*

*Yut*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Oct 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Covington, Ky. Aug.*  
*30, 1862*

*not from original*  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. L. Wright*

1966  
Smith James

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990649	2
2	8998233	3
3	8998312	4
4	8998403	5
5	8998438	6
6	8998553	7
7	8998681	8
8	33411351	9
9	36285601	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also



S. 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Smith

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... , 1865.

Where Paris, Ky.

By whom J. B. Fisher ; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Corrected copy by  
Loose 1866

Corrected

James Smith

S // Cav. | Ky.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. H, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4 1863.

Where Cane Run, Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never received  
any bounty.

Book mark:

Dexter

*A*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Smith*

*Art* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George W. Smith*  
(1864)

*A.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*Priv.*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan, & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*I.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*4 Co. H., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug 31., 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from ranks  
to 4th Co. H. Aug 1. 64*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*Copy*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*  
*B. Corp.*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Harris*

11 Cav. Ky.

James Smith

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 19, 1864, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to \$1.31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$1.00

Due soldier \$1.00; due U. S. \$1.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$1.90

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1.00

Bounty paid \$1.00; due \$1.00

Valuation of horse, \$1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$1.00

Remarks: Mustered in Nov. 14-15  
June 17, 1865. Sent to the  
Killed him at the same time  
abandoned his horse at 5th  
for 1 week back. Bn. 6/15. 1865  
Sung at the 1st of June 1865

Book mark:



MAY 20

8998681

018910

Hotel Foster 708 1/2 St. S. S. S. S.  
Stake 724. 2 Down. Line  
742.

6

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

for , Co. H , 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 - Jan July '63 Cave City  
Enlisted

Mich 1864 - Jan Mich '64 Mt Sterling Ky  
by consolidation

Book mark:

Hammett

*Smith, James*

*Prvt.*, Co. *H* - *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Dep. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. B. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Parkville.

Claim No. CL 1060600.

James Smith,  
(Name.)

Co. 12, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav. X  
2, 12

Admitted to Service July 25, 1916

For service  
mil. service.  
discharge R. C.

Johnson.  
W. E. Fa.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 7 - 20, 1916  
W. E. Fa.

1967  
Smith James P.  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992577	2
2	8992626	3
3	8992731	4
4	8992849	5
5	8993038	6
6	8993103	7
7	8993171	8
8	8993185	9
9	8993254	10
10	8993320	11

11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James B Smith*

*Corp.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20* 1862

Where *Frank Co., Ky.*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty, \$2*

*premium paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Ky.

James B. Smith  
Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8, Dec. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as body  
guard to Gen. Croft  
Sept. 24, 1862.

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James B. Smith*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service with Gen. Croft.*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

J. B. Smith  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty detach  
another man taken  
his office as corporal.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*10*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James B. Smith*  
*Capt*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt 4th Co*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as*  
*body guard to Genl*  
*Cross Sept 1862*

Book mark:

*R. H. ...*  
Copyist

*C.* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John B. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 4. 1864*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wrote report of  
expenses to General  
Sept 1864, by order  
of Genl Bay*

Book mark:

*John B. Smith*  
(24F) Copyist

*C.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel B. Smith*

*Plt.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th 1864*, 1864

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Detached as  
escort to Genl Wright  
Sept 11/2 by order  
of Genl Cox.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....  
.....  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1, 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

11 Cav. Ky.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*James T. Co.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *September 10, 1864*.

Last paid to *September 10, 1864*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *September 10, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

## Remarks:

Book mark:

1908  
*Smith, John F.*

Co —, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990579	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Smith  
Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: This recruit enlisted  
for 36 Ky Inf. a regt  
specifically authorized by  
Sec of War subsequent  
to Aug 15 '62 and  
transferred to 11 Ky Cav  
noted in index roll

Book mark:

W. Miller

Copyright.

Smith, J. J.

Po. Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Not found on rolls yet '73.  
or Return of Regt. made

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

F. J. Smith,

Plt of Company B

11 Regiment of Art. Cav.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead Oct 15 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. J. Smith*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co.* State: *Indiana*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Septicemia of Brain*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*George L. Smith*  
*Surgeon Major*

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

*October 15 1894*

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

*Covington Ky.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Inventory of Effects*

REMARKS.

*Edwin Turner*

Clerk.



Main St. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington Ky Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer B<sup>3</sup> Company  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vol Cav.

I have to inform you  
that Private F<sup>g</sup> J Smith of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 1864  
of Inflammation of Brain.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

George C. Cugnetree  
Surgeon A. S.

In charge of General Hospital.  
Det. Lieut. Comdr. 123<sup>rd</sup> Co 6<sup>th</sup> Cav 25<sup>th</sup> Dist & H. Co.

*Smith, John L.*

Co *I*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998928	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Smith*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Cham* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Chambers without  
leave Sept 11-1863  
100 days for 14 months  
9 months 13 days 13  
years*

NEXT ROLL FILE, OCT 1863

*only 12' on which horse*

Book mark:



*Smith John*  
*Co. I*, ..... *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J. H. Smith John	P. 11	Ky		Co. 2.		OR DER	8			
Captured at	Campbelltown	July 16	1864	confined at Richmond, Va.		Flourace St.	Oct. 2			1864.
			Jan. 18 34	Exchd.						

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Charleston S. C. Dec. 16, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Copied by A. J. ✓

1970  
Smith Joseph  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88000000	2
2	88000000	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

5 11 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

November 12, 1864, 1864.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864, 1864

Where enlisted Madison, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1864, 1864.

Where mustered in Madison, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison, Ky.

Company to which assigned Co. B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*

*Cpt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M.*

*11 Ky. Cav. to same unex*

*pired time by order of*

*Major Gen. William*

*Chief of M. Army etc.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Colling*

1971  
Smith Joseph

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997169	2
2	8997222	3
3	8997392	4
4	8997532	5
5	8997591	6
6	8997672	7
7	8997739	8
8	8997776	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Geo. S. Smith*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 3, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1862

Where

*Hovington*

Period *13* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Note: They having been in actual service since Aug 26 '62 on per affidavit of Lt. Lawson, Aug 29*

*\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1863*

*W. S. H. Wright*

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*

*for* Co G. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



*11* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*  
*Det*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

(210)

Copy

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*

*put*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured in fight  
at Hilda delfa. Tenn.  
Oct. 20, 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

(250)

Copyright

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*March 24 1864*  
*63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*  
*1st*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*Chancellorsville*  
*Oct 3, 61*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*  
*Pat*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Philadelphia, Tenn.*  
*Oct. 20. 63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(207)

*J. H. Hunt*  
Copy

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph Smith*  
*Co. 11*

Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Geneville Ky. April 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Captured machine*  
*at Gettysburg by Co.*  
*2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
*and with 40*

Book mark:

*April 22nd 1865*  
*at Gettysburg by Co.*

Smith, Joseph  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## 125

No. 5  
1st of Company 1  
11 Regiment of Artillery  
State Volunteers.

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Cash

1000

The following are  
the names of the  
persons who  
have been  
not home or able to do so since 11 May 1907

The name of this a smelter is "iron and  
nickel" of the 11th Regt.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mississippi  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded by enemy fire  
on the 24th of June 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John Smith  
1st Regt. 1st Div.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Discharged  
1st July 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Smith, Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

From the report of the Surgeon General  
of the Army of the Tennessee

REMARKS.

The above named soldier was lost  
on the Mississippi River  
about nine miles above Memphis  
Tenn. at about 2 o'clock, A.M.  
April 27, 1865, by the explosion  
of his boat, which was used as a  
wharf for the above.

John Smith

Clerk.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Joseph Smith*  
 11th Reg't of *Kentucky Cav*  
*Co. G*  
 VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch April 27, 65*  
*Smith*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., as reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 19 1866

DATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPANIES WITH  
 AND CARRIED BY  
 NAME

*Delivered and sworn to before me this  
 23rd day of October 1865  
 My Comm. exp. 1st Nov. 1865  
 at New Orleans, La.  
 Notary Public*

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Smith a private of  
Captain Joseph Lawton Company ( 3 ) of the 11th Regiment of Kentucky bar  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Leavington Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lawrence Ky on the 30th day  
of October, 1862 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H. Noell  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field 20 of October 1863  
when he was captured by the Rebels  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged on 20th day of April 1865 by order of S. B. Butler  
The said private Joseph Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Baber to include the 30th day of April, 186 3, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: His clothing account was last settled  
to include the 20 of October 1863 when all the Co Books  
and papers were captured and shellated \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cincinnati Ohio, this 23 day  
of Oct, 186 5.

Joseph Lawton  
Capt

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 111

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Smith, Joseph</u>						<u>Mis</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>137</u>
						<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>179</u>
						<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>			
						<u>Or. Ex.</u>	<u>10</u>			

Captured at Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. Nov. 1, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Jan. 16, 1864

where he died Andersonville Ga. Jan. 16, 1864

Paroled at Richmond Va. Apr. 21, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.

Arrived at home in full rank Apr. 27, 1865

Q 23

Copied by Q 23

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Joseph Smith G. N. 11. 1864

Enrolled 33rd Nov 1864

Copied by

V. B. 4/9/84

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, 1864

This is receipt as referring to

Joseph Smith, 1864

Co. 1st, 11th Reg't, 4th. 1864

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

1977  
Smith, Joshua L.  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990659	2
2	8997644	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

See also



*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Josiah L. Smith*

*Reg't*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Smith's Detach, Sept 15, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 15, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

*Smith's Detach*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copied.

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Josiah L. Smith*  
..... Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *15* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *1*, 186 ..

Last paid to .., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled .., 186 ; drawn since \$ .. 100

Due soldier \$ .. 100; due U. S. \$ .. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .. 100

Bounty paid \$ .. 100; due \$ .. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ .. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .. 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 12, 1865,*  
*Philadelphia, Tenn.*

Book mark: ..

*Collings*  
.....  
Copied



1973 <sup>on letter</sup>  
*Smith Leaker*

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8996707</i>	2
2	<i>8996892</i>	3
3	<i>8996954</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

Leiker Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Grant due

Enrolled Aug 26 63 Commis-  
sion. m/4 Sept 16 63 Knox-  
ville 3 years

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ernstling  
Capped

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Leaven Smith*

*Port*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 1864* - *Aug 31, 1864*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Collins* Copied

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Not born in Kentucky*

Book mark:

*Partington*

1974

*Smith Currier*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	894095-8	2
2	8940927	3
3	89495-44	4
4	8949662	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 15, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 33 years; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

advance  
Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned Co. H, 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 17, 1865.

Where born Lawrence, Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 33.100; due \$ 100

Where credited Memphis, Tenn. Co.

Company to which assigned 5th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

11 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver Smith

M

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 7 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron



*E*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Oliver Smith*

*Pr*

....., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*W. H. H. H.*

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. No. 114. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*

1975  
Smith Robert L.

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997898	*
2	8997957	*
3	8998015	*
4	8998060	*
5	8998111	*
6	8998177	*
7	8998233	*
8	8998318	*
9	8998406	*
10	8998575	*
11	8998620	*
12	8998671	*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark.

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert T. Smith*

*Lieut.* Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12, 1862.*

Where *Hemp Co. Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *22. 1/2 years.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

R. Lawrence Smith.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

Sitter.

S 11 Cav. Ky.

A. Theodore Smith  
Bvt. 4th, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Norton, 186 2

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Allen  
compt

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T. Smith

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. L. L.*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Ed Theodore Smith*

*Pr*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich roll*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*In hospital*

*Sick at Lebanon*

Book mark:

*Geo L Allen*  
*capt*

*el*

11 Cav. Ky.

*R Theodore Smith*

*Pr*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Wm*



J

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C. Smith

Put, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Daxton

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert J. Smith*

*Pol*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*Pay to*

*S.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert J. Smith*

*Priv.*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall*

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T. Smith

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Null.

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert L. Smith*

*Pvt*

Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
in Hospital.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MASTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Harris*

*D.* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert T. Smith*

*Co. K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Unionville - Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* <sup>36</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch. at Camp Lebanon  
- Ky. Feb. 25. In Reg. duty  
2 disability.*

Book mark: *Disch. on disability from  
Feb. 25. 50.00 to be paid by the State.*

*Smith*

Smith, Robert S.  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge is vested; and they to be specially designated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward them, these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Robert T. Smith*  
a *Private* Co. *10*  
*11* Reg't of *Cal.*

Respectfully Forwarded  
Surgeon's Certificate Approved

*Daniel H. H. H.*  
*Surg. U.S.A.*  
*[Signature]*

RECEIVED

AND CORRESPONDENCE

1865

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb. 24 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

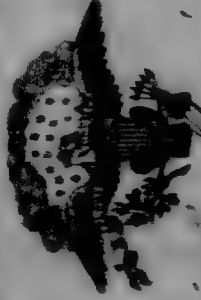


*John A. Schell*

# A R M Y OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY



### FOR DISCHARGE

*W. A. S. Dietrich*

*Robert C. Thompson* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_

Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States

\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born

in \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_

years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.

*He is now suffering from a severe cold and is unable to perform his duty.*

*He is now suffering from a severe cold and is unable to perform his duty.*

*He is now suffering from a severe cold and is unable to perform his duty.*

*He is now suffering from a severe cold and is unable to perform his duty.*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_ *Donnie M. M. M.*

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

*Donnie M. M. M.*

1976  
*Smith Thomas*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992575	2
2	8992687	2
3	8992820	2
4	8992924	2
5	8993075	2
6	8993407	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Smith*  
Pvt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Frank Co., Ky.*

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25 Bounty \$20  
premium paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as body  
guard to Gen Croft  
Oct. 16, 1862.*

*Smith*  
Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Smith*

*Prst.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 3 70th*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 16,  
served 1 year 10 months, while  
being guard to Gen.  
Bryant*

Book mark:

*D*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Smith*

*Det.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Smith

Plt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 2nd Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mounted at Perryville, Ky., Oct 8, 1862, taking horse saddle gun & sabre was awarded about June 20, 1863 by Capt. Johnson & again awarded July 1863 taking horse saddle & pistol.

Book mark:

*John Smith*

*Thomas Smith*

*Co. 1st Reg't*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 1st, 1863*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at home  
for disability  
received while in  
service of the  
U. S. Army*

Book mark:



MAY 20

8993407

018910

Received of Garrison  
\$100.00 for taking  
home & maintenance  
& doctor with him.

1977  
Smith Thomas J

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8940613	2
2	8947962	2
3	8948020	2
4	8948064	2
5	8948115	2
6	8948151	2
7	8948234	2
8	8948311	2
9	8948403	2
10	8948574	2
11	8948619	2
12	8948725	2
13	83411350	2
14	36285609	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 12 Kylan

S. 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas D. Smith

Co. A 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Home

By whom E. D. Taylor; term 9 yrs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Comm'd by H. A. Mac. 1206.

Thomas D. Smith

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Smith

Pvt, Co H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sebanon Ky April 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1862.

Where Hart Co, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H Miller

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas D. Smith.*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Smith

Priv, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Smith

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Siller

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Smith

Plt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186

3

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Plt. home sick  
with leave.

Book mark:

Daxton



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas G. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Thomas G. Smith*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J Smith

Sub, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

*A*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas J. Amitt*

*Pol.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Pay to*

*S.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Smith*

*Pr.*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*S.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas J. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hall.*

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Smith  
Pvt, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Norris

Copied.

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Smith*  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Winchester Ky. July 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *83* <sup>60</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
by order of J. H. Smith, Col. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
at Winchester Ky. Aug 25.*

Book mark:

D

11 Cav.

Ky.

T. J. Smith

for Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
8 Cap

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1863 - Gain Oct 4 Hunt Co Ky. Enlist

Mar, 1863 - Wagoner

Mar, 1864 (8 Cap) Gain Mar '64 Mt Sterling  
by consolidation

Book mark:

Hammelm

Comptrol.



Private | Public

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

8

11 Cav. Ky.

Wade H. Smith

Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Hunt Co. Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Within the summer

of 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Smith

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wade H. Smith

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Not noted

Book mark:

Wade H. Smith

Copied

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank H. Smith*

*Co. K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Missile - Ky., July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He is now Muster-in*  
*Roll of Co. but was never*  
*mustered in with Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forrest*  
C. Forrest

1979  
*Smith William*

Co *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992570	2
2	8992635	3
3	8992737	4
4	8992856	5
5	8992984	6
6	8993088	7
7	8993155	8
8	8993226	9
9	8993296	10
10	8993388	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. Ky.

William Smith

Det., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Georgetown, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 295 Bounty, En  
premium paid.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Received

Correct.

*D* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Smith*

*Transfer*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Just full price*  
Book mark:.....

*S*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*William Smith*

*Trans.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4, July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Howard*



S

11 Cav. Ky.

M. Smith

Trucker, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

16

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*from April 15<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*June, 1863*

Book mark:

*10* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Smith*

*1st* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached and  
Cavalry, det. 1st  
Reg't, 1st Co. Ky.  
Cavalry*

Book mark:

*William Smith*

*W*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William Smith*

*Pr*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred his  
Co. from 1st  
regiment from  
Dec 1st 1862 to July 1st  
1864*

Book mark:

*William Smith*

11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

# 11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
 Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 15, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *September 15, 1865*.

Last paid to *September 15, 1865*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *September 15, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

## Remarks:

*Discharged on account of disability*  
*due to wounds received in service*  
*at Fort Fisher, N. C.*  
*September 15, 1865*

## Book mark:

Smith, William

Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



N. 164

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Smith*

*Private* of Company *B*

*11* Regiment of *N. Y.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 20/64.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Mellieau Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 11th  
 Arm: Artillery State: Alabama  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not reported by family  
 Not reported by commanding officer  
 Not reported by commanding officer  
 Not reported by commanding officer

Clerk.

1980  
Smith, William P.

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999032	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William B Smith*<sup>x</sup>

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 24, 1863.*

Where

*Louisville Ky.*

Period

*3 years or during the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Entry cancelled by line  
not for dem. cub 19. 2 1864*

Book mark:

*J. St. Stewart*

108.  
*Smith*  
Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8940536	2
2	8945671	2
3	8995746	2
4	8995821	2
5	8995900	2
6	8995975	2
7	8996085	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

S 11 Cav. Ky.

William Smith

Prin, Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Richardson

Copied

54

11 Cav. Ky.

William J. Smith

Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

08

11 Cav. Ky.

*William J. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*the battle of Manassas*  
*Sept. 1862*

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*  
Corporal



11 Cav. Ky.

*William F. Smith*

*Bar*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing since  
the Battle of Shiloh  
will surmount 14  
to 3*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Smith*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing since the  
battle of Manassas, Tenn.  
Nov. 14, 1862 (Died March  
7, 1863 at Nashville)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Transferred in red ink on roll.*

Book mark:

*Schuback*

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William F. Smith*

*P. 1*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured at Marysville, Tenn. Nov 11, 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

REAR ROLL ON FILE NOV 1863

Book mark:

*W. H. Sax*

*S*

Cav. Ky.

*Wm F Smith*

*Priv*, Co *E*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar 11 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Chas. J. Smith*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm F Smith on*

*mustered out at*

*Mar 11 1865*

*at Fayetteville*

*Ark*

Book mark: *Wm F Smith*

*Harper*

MAY 20

8996085

1891

Richmond, Va. Mich  
7.50 - (Sawyer & State)  
Hiden & N. Records -  
Sept 5 - 1891

Smith, William H.  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
W. Smith	Pvt	11	Ky	C	E	W.R.	20	184	40	282 1/2
<p>Captured at <u>Marysville Tenn.</u> <u>Nov. 14</u>, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., <u>Dec. 1</u>, 1863.</p>										
<p>Admitted to Hospital at <u>21 Richmond Va.</u> <u>Feb. 14/64.</u></p>										
<p>where he died <u>U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Wash. D.C.</u>, 1864, of <u>Dysentery</u></p>										
<p>buried at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186</p>										
<p>buried at <u>Crofters age 28.</u></p>										
<p>Copied by <u>E.B.B.</u></p>										

R. 155

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm F Smith*

*Priv*

of Company

*E*

// Regiment of

*Ny*

State Volunteers.

*1000*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*

*Mar 7 1864*

*age 61*

*Richmond Va*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLL



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. H. Smith

Rank: Private

Company: E

Regiment: 11

Arm: Infantry

State: N.Y.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

(Disease)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Report furnished by  
Chief Clerk of Bureau

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert M. Hardy  
and

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 7 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond

REMARKS.

W. H. Pay

Clerk.

(12)

1982  
*Smith William H.*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F990580</i>	25
2	<i>F998930</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *36 Reg Inf.*

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Ipm H Smith

Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mar 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This recruit enlisted  
for 36 Ky Inf a regt  
specifically authorized by  
Sec of War subsequent  
to Aug 13/62 and  
transferred to 11 Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H C Miller

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave until Nov 7, 62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Not done in subseq. rolls*

Book mark:

1983

Smithers William

Co 2, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040801	25
2	8998412	26
3	8998518	27
4	8998623	28
5	8998727	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

26 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Smithers  
Pvt., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky. Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Mayville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Smithers

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Smithers

Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received bounty twenty-five dollars (\$25) Premium two dollars (\$2) Commutation thirty-five dollars (\$35) Advance pay thirteen dollars (\$13) Second installment of bounty due.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copied.

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Smithers

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Sixty dollars bounty.

Book mark:

Wall.



S

11 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Mathers

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First & second  
install. of Bounty  
Due \$40. Each.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

Captain

11 Cav. Ky.

*William Smith*

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smith - 19. July 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 27*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60 00*; due \$ *24 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F, 11th Ky. Cav. 5th Feb 1865.*

*Stated for 1 year 25.*

Book mark:

1984  
Snapp, Charles

Co. M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000467  
2 10000557  
3 10001341  
4 10011630

Book Mark

See also

*11 Cav. Ky.*

*Charles Smith*

*11*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/29/61*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One of the best of his  
1000 men in the army  
1861*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles L. ap.*

*Det. Co. 10*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Det*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Reg't*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
G. O. No. Dept. War, dated June 25, 1864.

Book mark:

12 Cav. Ky.

12 Cav. Ky.  
12 Cav. Ky.  
....., Co. ...., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Organization from which transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C*

12 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Snapp*  
Fr, New Co, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Boonville, Aug 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *✓* \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went home from Co. M  
11th Cav. for 30 days and no  
claim as lost at Camp Nelson  
by these but for 30 days no  
further in m.o. of Orgn*

Book mark:

*W. M. Deane*

MAY 21<sup>st</sup>

10011630

1891

Enrolled + mli Feb 8 64  
Set Bureau at Louisville Ky



Snapp, Charles

1st Co. M

11 Reg't 1st Cav

/ Inclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Snapp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 11 day of April

1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles Snapp  
Volunteered at Louisville

By Wm Mangum 18  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
26<sup>th</sup>

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Residence Louisville Ky.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, \_\_\_\_\_ born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. M. Daggott

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

285  
*Smellin Henry*

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Smelling Henry*

1086  
T  
Merline Henry  
Co 3rd, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990837	2
2	10000466	3
3	10000556	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

*11 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*Henry Sautter*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Feb 10, 1864.*

Where born *March 60 Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 10, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Army Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leavenworth*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry S. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Sullivan*

*Co. 11th*, Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sullivan*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See list of "Sullivan"*

*1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky Cav. per  
S. O. No. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark:



*Snelling, Henry,*  
*P. M. 11 Reg't Ky Cav*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Descriptions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....

*Louisville Ky*  
 Name of Hospital, *Emerson*  
 Name of Patient, *Snelling Henry*  
 Disease or Injury, *Rubella*  
 Result, *Recovery*  
 Date of Transmission, *March 21*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

*11 Hy. Car*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 2, Bed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name Snelling Henry, Age 17, Rank Priv., Co. M, Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Z. Cal.  
 Disease or Injury, Rubiala  
 Result, \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 General Hospital at Branch No 4 of Crutcher Louisville Kentucky  
 Admission, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
 Return to duty, cured, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Name of attending Medical Officer.)  
J. L. Bryan M. D. Surg. U. S. A.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March 2.	R. Lig. soda large bath. pills iij at once Cough drops 5j every 3 or 4 hours	Low	
" 7	Muc. Timet. feni 5ss Arimia sulph. gr vij Lpt. frumenti 5ij M. S. 5ss to be taken three times a day	"	
" 10	Continue	Half	
" 16	Discontinued	Full	Convalescent

1987  
Smelling Nathaniel

Co. M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990772	■
2	10000438	■
3	10000534	■
4	8991217	■
5	10000375	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

25 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Nathan S. Snelling  
Pvt., Co M., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark:

Miller

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Quartermaster*

*P. H.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *3* *100*

Remarks *Discharged Feb 5 64.*

Book mark:

**11 Cav. Ky.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William L. Miller*

*Co. 11* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 - Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 8 64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
G. O. No. Dept. Cumberland dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark:

*Copyd.*



S. 11 Cav. Ky  
Matt. E. Melvin  
Pr. Co. H. 11 Reg. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When

Where

May 8  
Richmond Ky

**Arrested:**

When

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Will E. Everett  
Capt.

1988  
William

Co 9th, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990164	2
2	10000374	2
3	10000435	2
4	10000531	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

CS 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Sullivan

Pvt., Co M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller

Copyright.

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John J. Smith*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Ky.

11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Dullman*

*Co. M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Sept. & Oct*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 28, 1865.

Book mark:

1980  
Snooks Station

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996147	7
2	8996302	2
3	8996416	2
4	8996530	2
5	8996641	2
6	8996999	11
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

*McLain, David*

*Book*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10th to April 22, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 .

Where *Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Beyond the*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*D* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Lincoln*

*D* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 122 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Lytle*

*Lytle*

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Martin Brock*  
*Brock*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*leave*

*order left 25th Nov 1862*

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Master Snodgrass*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*D* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Walter Brooks*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Carroll horse not*

Book mark:

*Pasturing*

*J* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Martin Smocks*  
Pot Co. *P*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Date &*  
*place unknown.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*

*Snooks, Martin,*  
*Co. F,* 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 442

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Martin Smith*

*Privt* of Company *J*

*11* Regiment of *Ny Cal*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Martin Snooks*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *N. Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Musters out roll dated*  
*July 12 65*  
*Musters roll for Michael St*  
*1-3 reports "Absent without*  
*leave" latest report on file.*  
*Records give no report*  
*No certificate of disability*  
*on file with S. G. R.*  
*A. Henry*  
 Clerk.



1990  
+ *Snyder Daniel*

Co *L.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000144	2
2	10000210	2
3	8991264	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

S.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Snyder

Co. S, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 27, 1868.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 13, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1868.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyist.

*L.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Snyder*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fidd No 7 bounty*

*Deserted Nov. 25/63*

Book mark:

*Exer*

*Copy*

S 11 Cav 11y  
James Chandler  
Co. L 11 Reg 11y Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Mar 23, 1863

Where Frederick Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*McCurry*

190  
Samuel Rogers

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7990742	2
2	8994730	2
3	8994828	2
4	8491451	2
5	8990537	2
6	10000387	2
7	10000478	2
8	1491520	2
9	8441121	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark 9845 V-S-1884

See also

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus Sanborn

1st Co. K. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5. Cong Dist Ky

Book mark: 912.42.21

Miller

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus W. Morley

6 Sept., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Sergeant Major 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug  
11 Ky Dec 1 1863

Has Received \$ 25 advanced Pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Refus Henry

6 Sarge, Co. K. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Major  
in 3rd Battalion 11th Co. Ky. Cav.  
Due 1st installment of bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. New



Cav.

Ky.

Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined to duty*

*by order of the Surgeon*

*at the General Hospital*

*at Louisville, Ky.*

*from Jan 1st to Jan 1st*

*1864*

*for*

*the*

*sum of*

*one hundred dollars*

*for*

*the*

*sum of*

*one hundred dollars*

S 11 Cav. Ky.

Rufus Somerby

2nd Co. M 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1864.

Where Mt Sterling Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt.  
Maj. same Regt. Co. S. A. No  
106-1201 Comd by Gen of Regt  
Vice W. H. Hitchcock assigned.  
Comd dated March 4/64 (over)

Book mark: 1345 (38) 12311

R. S. Richardson

MAY 20

8990537

AL 8910

Received accepted and  
duties entered upon Mch  
25/64 date of this muster.

11 Cav. Ky.

Reuben Smith  
Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 1864, 186 4.

Present: or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: 100

*11* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*...*

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. M. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: *...*

Cav. Ky.

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 10, 1865, 1865

Muster-out to date                     , 186   

Last paid to                     , 186   

**Clothing account:**

Last settled                     , 186   ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:                     

Book mark:

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Ensign* *Tracy*  
*2d Lt., Co. M* ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

*Enlistment* ... *July 6* 186*5*

Muster-out to date ... *May 12*, 186*5*

Last paid to ... *Jan. 11*, 186*5*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ... 186*5* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Kentucky*  
*22nd by the consolidation of*  
*the 1st & 2nd Reg'ts into the*  
*1st Reg't of the 11th Cav.*

Book mark:

MAY 20

8991121

1891

Handwritten receipt June  
23/65 & minutes of  
in accordance with  
G. O. No. 80 M. D. & G. O.  
dated Sept. 1 65

not responsible for  
loss property.



Somerby, Rufus

2, Lt. Co. M 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14  
25  
2  
278  
370

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Refus Somerby,  
desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
The \_\_\_\_\_ Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Refus Somerby  
Volunteered at Louisville  
November 27 1864,  
By Charles L. Whitcomb  
11 Regiment of Ky Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Rufus Smurby*  
in the State of *Ky*  
and by occupation a *Clerk*  
volunteered this *27th* day of *Nov* 1863  
born in *Jefferson co*  
aged *22* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rufus Smurby* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *27* day of *Nov* 1863.

Before

*Chas W. Harkness*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. A. Harkness*  
A. A. *in City of Ky*  
*W. Louisville*  
*Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Refus Somers desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare. That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Refus Somers  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By Refus Somers  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Rufus Somersby*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Clerk*  
volunteered this *27th*

born in *Jefferson Co*  
aged *22* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Oct* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Rufus Somersby* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27*

day of

18 *63*

Before

*Chas W. Whitcomb Capt Ky Cav*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. A. Weatherford*

*Wm. H. Thompson* in the *PLM*  
*Longville Ky*  
*Rufus Somersby*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Chas W. Whitcomb Capt*  
*Ky Cav* *Volunteers,*  
REG. OFFICER.

Office Asst. Sup't Org. U. S. C. Troops,  
And Sup't Recruiting U. S. C. Cavalry.

Camp Nelson, Ky. Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Comd'g Officer,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Vol Cars

Sir.

I have the honor  
to forward herewith duplicate copies of  
Charges & Specifications preferred against  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Rufus S. Smith of your Regt.

I would respectfully request that you place  
him in arrest at once, furnishing him with a  
copy of the charges against him.

The original copy of charges have been  
forwarded to Dist. V<sup>th</sup> Co. from this office.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.

Adam N. Brown

Major 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Cars and  
Asst Sup't Org. U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops and  
Sup't Recruiting U. S. C. Cars.



Somerset Refused any may  
J. H. Co. Vol.

Applies for discharge from  
order to accept a commission  
and encloses military  
history

ibere d 22. 11. 75  
M: Hising St  
Mach 24. 864

Certified as being correct  
approved and Respectfully  
guaranteed  
H. O. Boyle  
M. & W. H. Boyle

Officer and Constructor  
H. S. Givens Esq  
Paris 7 April 11. 1834

*Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded.*

The Commission on bulls  
dated March 9<sup>th</sup> / 1864 was  
Recd + accepted in vol.  
24. 1864. The date of discharge  
is requested to be cert.  
*Francis M. R. D. Ford Jr.*  
*Secty Com Trustees P. Dir*  
*L. C. Hall*

Adm Gen Sec Corps D.C.  
Office Com Munster  
Paris Ky Apr 5 1864  
Approved and duly  
forwarded

C. H. Hale  
Capt 40.06 reg. 104  
Com. 100th Regt. 104

Grand Div. Dept. of the Ohio.  
Knowville. April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt.  
Col. Hunt. Consul of Mus-  
ters for his endorsement.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Beckwith:  
J. M. ...  
Capt. Ralph ...

Madam, Capt. of the 6th  
Ohio Conv. of Musket.  
Fayetteville, Tenn. April 12th

Respectfully return to  
Wm. H. Mason, and  
Discharge recommended to  
him as, March 22, 1841.

Time for me  
1877



Discharged to bear  
date as recommended  
by Lafal. Flint. Com.  
Muston Prof Ohio.  
R. M.

11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Volunteer  
Wm. J. Sterling Esq  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Campbell  
U.S. Dep't of the War  
Major

I have the honor to  
make application for my discharge as Capt  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. in order to accept a Com-  
mission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of Co 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Cav. tendered me by the Gov of Kentucky  
bearing date March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 for the purpose of  
being mustered into the service of the United  
States vacancy caused by the promotion of  
Mr. B. Filbey from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of said  
company. There is at present in the company  
two commissioned officers and eight in  
enlisted men. With the application I enclose  
a Military History of my self and received by  
Genl. Ordway U.S. Dep't of the War dated May  
30<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have the honor to remain Major  
Your Obedt Servt  
R. Somers  
Sergt Major  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav



Camp of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Co Vol 2  
at the landing of March 24<sup>th</sup> 1844

Forwarded by Rufus L. Smith  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Co Vol 2

Copy plus for discharge in order  
with a Commission in  
the United States Army

12

Recd 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Co  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1844

Recd find as being correct  
and on consequence  
forwarded

H. S. Boyle

Major 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Co Vol 2

## Military History

I certify that I entered the service of the United States as a private in Co "K" 11th Ky Cav Regt on the second day of November 1863 at Louisville Ky and was mustered into service Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 by Capt Spaul at Louisville Ky. was promoted to Sergeant Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 and then promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut "May" of the same Regt Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 and acted with the command until the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March when I received an appointment of the Gov of Ky as Second Lieut Co "M" 11th Ky Cav bearing date March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 to fill a vacancy caused by the promotion of Wm H. Kitchin to First Lieut from which time I have actually been on duty at Fort Sumter. I received and accepted the Commission March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 from which time I have made my effort to be discharged

R. J. Jones  
Sergeant "May"  
11th Ky Cav Regt

I certify on honor that the above is a true and correct Military History of Sergeant "May" R. J. Jones 11th Ky Cav Regt to the best of my knowledge

Lt Col "May" 11th Ky Cav Comd'g

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Lemoir Tenn June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Somerby Rufus  
Lt Lieut Co 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Tenders his resignation  
and incloses reasons.

Recd 2nd 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Lemoir Station Tenn June 25<sup>th</sup> 65  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Yours Truly  
Major Comd 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Tenn

H. D. Jones  
Lemoir Station Tenn  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. Parsons  
Col 9<sup>th</sup> Tenn Co

(Circled)

Hd Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div S.E.  
Lemoir Tenn

June 24. 1865

Approved: & respect  
fully forwarded  
by expiration of  
their service most  
of the enlisted men  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav have  
been discharged &  
the services of Lt.  
Somerby (though an ex  
cellent officer) can  
be dispensed with  
without injury to  
the service.

Alvan C. ...  
Bot Ma, ...  
Comd ...

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cal - Div 1<sup>st</sup>  
Seneca Tenn June 24<sup>th</sup> 1868-

Major. S. Hoffman  
U. S. Dept of Cumberland.

Major:

I have the honor  
to tender my resignation for the following  
reasons. Namely:

The advanced age and  
feeble constitution of my Mother demands  
my presence at home, or else a pecuniary  
loss to those connected with me.

I have served four years with the Army  
in the field, and as the war is over I desire  
to return to civil pursuits. Hoping  
it will meet the approval of the General  
Command.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yours Obedient

R. Somersby

2<sup>nd</sup> Squad Co M 11<sup>th</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cal -

I certify on honor that:  
I am not indebted to the United States Gov-  
That I am not responsible for any Gov property  
There are no charges against me that can offend  
my pay  
That I have never been abroad with proper authority  
has last paid to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1865

R. J. Connelley  
Lieut

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Cincinnati, Tenn.,

April 14, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 105

*First Major in Service*  
*11 Regt. Conn.* Volunteers,  
is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of *March* 1864, to enable him to accept a Com-  
mission then tendered him by the Governor of *Indiana*,  
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Com-  
missioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

*R. M. ...*

Assistant Adjutant General.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Summerby, R.	Capt	11	N.Y.	6	2	Or. En	7			

Captured at *Near Atlanta Ga* July 31, 1864. confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_ 186 . of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Rough & Ready Ga* Sept. 28, 1864. reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Copied by *E. B. B.* ✓

Head Quarters 2nd Reg. 2nd Div. 1st Corps  
Det. of the Ohio  
Wm. Johnston Jr. by April 24

Head Quarters

Wm. Johnston Jr.

Letter Head Quarters Co. 1st Regt.  
is hereby ordered from duty with the company  
and Regiment and detailed on special  
duty to the Head Quarters and will report  
for duty without delay

By Command of  
Wm. Johnston Jr.

Leaves



B. C. M. Vol.

List

of Ky.

186

Index

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATIONS  
PREFERRED AGAINST

*Rufus Scurry*  
*Second Lieutenant Co. "M"*  
*Eleventh Regt. of Kentucky*  
*Vol Cavalry*

*Head-Quarters, Military District of Kentucky*

186

*To be tried by a General Court Martial*  
*By order of Brig. Maj. Gen. Burbridge*

*Acting Judge Advocate*  
*District of Kentucky*

Case Number

Trial by General Court Martial, convened

at

Special Order No.

of

186 commencing the

by

day of

186

Sentence:

(See G. O. No.

186 H'd-Qrs. Dist. of Ky.)

Charges and Specification preferred against *Refus Southerly*  
*Second Lieutenant* Company "M"  
*Seventh* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* Volunteer.

CHARGE:

*Disobedience of Orders*

SPECIFICATIONS: In this, that he, *Refus Southerly*  
*Second Lieutenant* Company "M" *Seventh*  
Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* Volunteer, when  
ordered by Major *Alma M. Brown* 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>  
to command a skirmish line (in which line  
he and *Refus Southerly* was serving) to send a  
portion of the men belonging to his Regt which  
to the said *Refus Southerly* was commanding, to a  
different part of the line to engage the skirmish  
or sharpshooters of the enemy who were harassing  
us did refuse to obey said order. I said  
"I will not send any more there. If you want  
more men send them, send even from your own  
Regiment" or words to that effect.  
This at the battle near *Marion Virginia*  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

*Alma M. Brown*  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Cavalry

Witness:

*John W. Auden* Capt Co 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. performing charges.  
*Charles J. Allen* Capt Co 23<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.  
*William H. Barker* 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.

1992  
*Summers, Henry*  
Co *F*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Summers, Henry*

1993

Southard Thomas W.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 999047	2
2	F 999158	2
3	F 999240	2
4	F 999333	2
5	F 999422	2
6	F 999484	2
7	F 999587	2
8	F 999688	2
9	F 0001178	2
10	F 0004885	2
11	4962-a-1885	2
12	4962-a-1885	2
13	4962-a-1885	2
14	34451684	2
15	34451783	2
16	34451776	2
17	36285553	2
18	4962-a-1885	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 4962-a-1885

See also

D

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Sutherland

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid by Capt C. F.

Slitcher 1st Inf U.S.A.

Bounty & Premium

Book mark: Jan 962 1. 1880

J. M. Stewart

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas M. Southard*

*Pl*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* *Dec 31*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd to by twenty*  
*five balls from*  
*two balls.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas W. Southard

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First Instal  
Account due

Book mark:

J H Stewart

*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Southard*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*on confinement*

*Stoppage of pay  
for 12 weeks. Repl.  
1 Col to Mary Sidel  
alone. Horse &  
Equip'ts*

Book mark:

*M Stewart*



*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Southard*  
*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *First second*  
*third and fourth*  
*instal of bounty*  
*due*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

A

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Southard

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at  
Leavenworth Ky.

Book mark:

Cameron

B

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Southard

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at

Lexington Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cammer



11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Southard

577

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement  
at Lexington, Ky.

no record

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. No. 112, gvt. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark:

Camden

C. 1 11 Co 1 Ky

James B. Brown

1st Co 11 Ky Co

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Arrested Apr 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted to C. M.

for 1st Co 11 Ky

1st Co 11 Ky from date Nov

9/65

Admitted to C. M.

Book mark:

*L. J. H. Co. 1 Ky*

*Regiment*

*1st Co. 1st Regt Ky C.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *May 1865*, 1865

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks: *In service 11 months*

Book mark:

*100*

*Sept 1 1865*  
*James M. Hamilton*  
*Det. Co. 1st Regt Ky Inf*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 184 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks *Det. Co. 1st Regt Ky Inf*  
*H. Ky. 1st Regt Ky Inf*  
*Det. Co. 1st Regt Ky Inf*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Sauthard

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 26.5 - absent in confinement

Book mark:

Hammish



*S*

12 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas L. Hard*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Organization from which transferred

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D. 11*

*Ky. Cav.*

*Supplied from Co. Whistler's 1st Reg't*  
*O Roll mutilated.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

# 12 Cav. Ky.

*James M. ...*

*James M.*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 10th 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 10th*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 10th*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10th*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

Book mark *James M. ...*

*James M. ...*

MAY 20

10004885

418914

The message furnished  
is under strictest confidence

I 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.

Thomas W. Southard

I 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark 4962, A. 1888.

**Adjutant General's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, June 21 1884.

Was tried and convicted of  
larceny by general court martial,  
and sentenced to imprisonment  
for ten months by Genl Court  
Martial Order No. 1. Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
Department of Ky. March 9 1865.  
The unexpired portion of the sen-  
tence was remitted by Genl.  
Ct. Martial Order No 126. Ad.  
2<sup>nd</sup>. Hq. of Ky. Louisville, Ky.  
Nov. 21. 1865, and he was re-  
leased and discharged to  
date Nov 23 1865 by expiration  
of term of service. Discharge  
certificate furnished by  
A. G. O. June 26. 1884.

Cope

G. 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Rif.

Thomas W. Southard

Co. I 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Rif.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4962. U. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. January 12, 1885.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion, ~~and~~

~~from honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

*Long*

G. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg.

Thomas W. Seathard

Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4962, u. 1855

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Washington,

June 3, 1855.

Deserted from service prior to  
August 17, 1854, and  
paid for his outfit, but neither  
of the full pay of service, nor  
the duty of service is shown  
by the records of this office.

Conceded

see

End  
J. M. Galt

S 11 Cav'y Ky.

Thomas W. Southard

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4962 - A. - 1885.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington. Sept. 28, 1900.

The notation of  
June 23, 1888, in the  
case of the above nam-  
ed soldier is canceled,  
it having been made  
under a misapprehen-  
sion of the facts of  
record.

*W B Gram*

Copyist.

11-4-11 Car

Southard Thos.

Regt. Co. B, 12 reg Ky Cav.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 3	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Louisville 14 Dec 2/68.

Affidavit of

Thomas Southard

Ca C 12 - 1st Ky Corp

11 Ky

Chas. D. Southard

Louisville Ky. December 25 1865  
John Thomas Smith Co. 1st Ky. Cav.  
Having appeared before the Military Commission  
upon the charge of Desertion. testifies as follows.

I was mustered into the U. S. Service  
as a member of Co. B 11th Ky. Cav. at Louisville  
Ky. on or about the 8th Oct. 1863. I served with  
my Company until April 1864. I left my regi-  
ment at Camp Nelson Ky. some time in the  
month of April 1864 and was absent one month  
when I was apprehended as a deserter at  
Harranborough Ky. in May 1864 and placed  
in confinement at Camp Nelson. I was  
afterwards released and returned to duty with  
my Company. I served with the Regiment  
two months. when I was arrested at Clifton  
Ky. upon the charge of Desertion. I was  
tried by Court Martial and sentenced to  
10 months imprisonment with hard labor,  
with forfeiture of all pay during the time  
of my imprisonment. I was transferred from  
Co. B 11th Ky. Cav. to Co. C 12th Ky. Cav. I was  
undergoing sentence at Camp Nelson Ky.  
when I was released by an order of the Depart-  
ment Commander and to report to the mustering  
officer for muster out of service.

Thomas Smith

And David H. Garrison  
that said Doctor  
died on December 31, 1855.

Dr. H. H. H.

O. A. H.

Dr. H. H.

has compliance with  
Special Order No. 187. From these said Doctor  
and the other Commission of which  
Capt Geo. W. Smith, C.D., is President, assembled  
to investigate the alleged violation against  
Dr. H. H. and Dr. H. H. H. H. H. H.

The Commission having investigated  
this case find that he had been ordered to  
quit without trial for violation upon payment  
of \$50 for his apprehension, that afterwards  
he was arrested and tried by Court Martial  
on the charge of larceny and sentenced to  
two months imprisonment in the hard labor  
and forfeiture of all pay. The  
Commission respectfully submit his case  
to the Department for consideration.

recommending that he be dishonorably  
mustered out of service with forfeiture of  
all pay and advances that might have  
become due him.

Very Respectfully

H. M. Est  
Capt 25th  
Regt

W. G. D. of Kentucky  
Louisville Dec. 8. 1865.  
E. D. No 233. Dec. 3. 1865.  
Respectfully returned this  
W. G. D. of Kentucky  
for date of Private  
Southard's return to  
duty from absence  
without leave.

By order of  
Chas. Gen. Palmer  
H. H. L. 1865  
Lafayette

L 234

—  
Hd Qrs Mil Comdr  
Louisville Ky Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Watt President of the Mil  
Commission and attention  
invited to endorsement from  
Hd Qrs Dept of Arty.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Hathorne  
Chas. A. Conley

Capt & a. a. g.

Hd Qrs Military Comdr  
Port of the Louisville Ky

Respectfully returned  
The Commission does  
not find the writer named  
man guilty of desertion  
but the fact of his being  
tried for desertion and

continued by Court martial  
to forfeit all pay and  
allowance The Commission  
respectfully recommends that  
this man be dishonorably  
discharged out of service  
with loss of all pay and  
allowance

H. W. St  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> July  
H. W. St

H. W. St  
June Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

L. J. St  
Brig. Genl. Comdr



Hd Qrs Mil Comdr.  
Louisville Ky  
Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lott. Geo. G.  
Capt. A. D. G.  
1 A. A. A. G.

Requests that Pvt Thos  
Southard. Co B. 12<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Cavalry, be sent to  
these Hd Qrs, for fur-  
ther investigation of  
his case, on charge of  
Desertion. See A. D. G.  
letter to Capt G. H. Smith.

Dec. 16. 1865  
Thos Southard  
Co. 12. Ky. Cav

Head Quarters West India

Respectfully etc 24th 55

Major G. B. Williams

2nd Lt. Dept.

Adj. General's Office

Major

I have the honor

to request that you direct Thomas Sutcliffe

to be 12th Regt. Cavalry he went to station

Head Quarters for further investigation &

his case upon the Military (Com-

mission on the charge of treason.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obediently

Wm. B. Smith

Adj. General

24th 55



July 21. 1865  
J. H. Southard  
Co. I, 11. Ky. Cav.

---

see case of  
R. Peck  
Co. F. 8. Tenn. Cav.

---

P  
Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1 1865

Friend Wm. C. Can -

Louisville, Ky.

For. I beg to inform  
I send you Private Thomas, who took  
Co. C. 12. Ky. Can. I want to say he tried  
in the change of location, which he says  
he has never been found.  
I have enclosed for you a transcript from  
Co. W. which is below.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. C. Can.  
Chas. W. Hatcher  
Capt. Wm. C. Can.  
Wm. C. Can.

Dec. 27, 1865  
Thomas Southard  
Co. 12. Ky. Cav.

A. J. Military Commission  
Post & Quartermaster  
Savannah 14 Dec 1865

Respectfully returned,  
The date of Private  
Southards' return to duty  
from absence without leave  
is not known - There is  
no record to show it...  
further than the man's  
own statement on oath  
herewith enclosed

M. W. Pratt  
Capt & A. J.

Respectfully forwarding  
Lieut. J. W. Jackson  
Savannah  
Dec 14 1865

C. J. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Respectfully returned  
to "Mil. Commission" and  
attention invited to  
understanding from Capt  
H. J. [unclear]

By order of  
Brig' Gen. H. J. [unclear]  
Chas. F. [unclear]  
Capt & A. J.

W. J. Dept of Kentucky  
Louisville. Dec. 14, 1865.  
E. J. No 247. Dec. 3, 1865.  
Respectfully returned  
to the Mil. Comm. this  
Post & Quartermaster.  
There being no infor-  
-mation in this report  
upon which an order  
can be based - no  
order can be made  
in the case of Pri.  
Southards  
By Command of  
Maj Gen. Palmer  
J. J. Jackson  
Lieut & A. J.

Capt George L.  
 Capt. Henry D. H.C.

Towards providing  
a suitable commission  
in the case of Thomas  
Coulthard to U.S. Army.

Proceedings of Military  
Commissioners in the case of  
P. Thomas Southend. C8  
C 12. 16. 17. 18.

## Large Section

Findings confirms the  
plea of the prisoner and re-  
commends that he be discharged  
sustained out of prison without  
of all heavy valances

E. B. Lee (N.C.)  
Trade Geo. Mil Card  
Louisville Ky. Dec 2/66

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

11  
J. O. Watkins  
Virg. Genl. Comdr

Recd. Geo. Capt. of Kentucky  
 Garrison. December 4. 1868.  
 No. 223. Vol. 3. 1868.  
 Respectfully returned thro' Noel  
 Geo. Post Court.

These papers do not show whether this man was examined on the charge of desertion or not - and contains no decision on that point,

By Command of  
Wm. Geo. Palmer.

Wm. H. Lovell  
Capt. U. S. A.

S. 284

Adj. Military Commission  
Post Head Quarter

Lawrence Ky Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Capt Chas H. Bond

A. A. Gaul

Captain

In Compliance with  
Special Order No 187 from these head Qrs  
concerning the Military Commission of which  
Capt Geo S. Lott A.D.C. is President; assembled  
to investigate the charge of alleged desertion  
against Pte Wm Southard C.C. 12<sup>th</sup> Ky, 60<sup>th</sup>

The Commission having investig-  
ated his case find that he had been restored  
to duty without trial, <sup>for desertion</sup> upon payment of \$30  
for his apprehension, that afterwards he was  
arrested and tried by Court Martial on the  
charge of desertion and sentenced to ten years  
imprisonment with hard labor and forfeiture of  
all pay

The Commission respectfully submit  
his case to the Department Commander  
recommending that he be dishonorably

5  
Dismissed out of service with forfeiture of  
all pay and allowances that might  
have become due him

Very Respectfully

Wm. T. Hall

Capt. U.S.A.

H. M. West  
Capt. 2nd Regt  
President



Memorandum  
of the Committee on the  
Education of the  
Colored People of the  
District of Columbia  
Dec. 10, 1865.

Prof. Dr. J. L. Smith,  
of the  
University of the  
District of Columbia,  
Washington, D. C.

The undersigned, your Committee,  
of the day of the 10th of Dec. 1865, have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th of  
Dec. 1865, in relation to the proposed plan for the  
education of the colored people of the District of  
Columbia, and in reply to inform you that the  
Committee have no objection to the plan proposed,  
and that they will be glad to see it carried out.

Very respectfully,  
J. L. Smith,  
President of the  
University of the  
District of Columbia.



Monmouth N.J. Dec 2/85

Affidavit of

Thomas Southard

C. C. 12<sup>th</sup> N. J. Corp

Chas.

Decent

Louisville. Ky. Decr 2/65

ple Thomas Southard Co. C. 12  
Ky Coy having appeared before  
the Military Commission, upon the  
charge of Desertion testifies as  
follows

I was mustered into the  
U.S. Service as a member of Co. J. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Coy at Louisville Ky on or about  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863 I served with my  
Company until April 1864 I left  
my Regiment at Camp Nelson Ky  
some time in the month of April  
1864 and was absent one month, when  
I was apprehended as a deserter at  
Harrondsbrough Ky in May 64 and  
placed in confinement at Camp Nelson  
I was afterwards released and restored  
to duty with my Company. I served with  
the Regiment two months, when I was  
arrested at Chaffin Ky, upon the charge  
of Desertion. I was tried by Court Martial and  
sentenced to 10 months imprisonment with  
hard labor, with forfeiture of all pay.

During the time of my imprisonment I was  
transferred from Co. J. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Coy to Co. C. 12<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Coy. I was undergoing sentence at  
Camp Nelson Ky when I was released  
by an order of the Department Comr.

mander and to report to the Honorary  
Officer for matters out of Province  
James Smith all

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
the 2nd day of December 1865

Wm. H. Smith  
Clerk and J. H. Smith  
Recorder

ters sent. Hd Qrs Dist of Ky.  
Aug 17/64 shows him to  
have been a prisoner at  
Camp Nelson Ky. at that  
date and that his case  
was ordered to be inves-  
tigated on request of  
Genl F F Fry Commandg-  
Post of Camp Nelson Ky.

The records of this Division  
furnish no additional  
information in case

O. O. O. }  
1/4/88 }

mcl  
H. S. S.  
/

4962-a-85

Mr. Lattin

Can you  
verify this man's  
statement.

Respectfully  
Powers

10/15/57

700/11

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JUL 16 1957  
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

over

1994  
Sutherland James. S.  
Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sutherland James. S.

1995  
Charles Williams

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997245	2
2	899713258	2
3	8997531	2
4	8997814	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

35 Ind. Infy



*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William T. Spade*

*Private*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chained as a deserter*  
*by the 35th Indiana Reg*  
*Infantry, Dec. 1862*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*



11 Cav. Ky.

William F. Spades

Art., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Claimed and  
taken as a deserter  
by the 35th Regt. of  
Ind. Inf. Dec. 2, 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Staden

Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Claimed and  
taken by 1st Div. Inf.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Staden

*S. W. Lee*  
*116th Reg't*  
*Co. 11*

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*June 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865

Last paid to June 17, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 17, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and transferred to 116th Reg't*  
*June 17, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*  
Clerk

1996  
*Spainhour Harrison*  
Co *a*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*  
*Spainhour William. H*

997  
*Spainhower William H*  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
*Spainhows William H*

+ 199 for Harrison  
*William Harrison*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991611	1
2	8991720	2
3	8991830	3
4	8991934	4
5	8992038	5
6	8992245	6
7	8992277	7
8	8992351	8
9	8992410	9
10	8991122	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

Will H Spainhower

Put- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Garrard Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within the  
enemy's lines

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Wm. S. Bainham

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

within the  
enemy's lines.

Book mark:



S

11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H Spain hower

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Spain

5

11 Cav. Ky.

Wm Splainhomer

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

b

11 Cav. Ky.

Wm A Spaulding

Cpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

outroll for pay & \$2.50 for mvt

Book mark:

W. M. M.

S

11 Cav. Ky.

Harris Spainhower

Col

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipped from Dec 62 to 14 April 63. Paid in Hospital at Nashville and Dis Roll captured

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

25 Moeda

(304)

Clipped

11 Cav. Ky.

Harrison O. Brainin

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded horse & equipments. From Dec 162 to Apr 7/64 also from Feb 20/64 to Apr 30, 64. Last found in hospital at Nashville April 30/64. No. 1011 captured. Name received by City.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Karson Bainbridge*

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *as due for*

*private service*

*script from rec for*

*to be paid for his horse*

*and also to him for*

*his horse received from*

*company as follows*

*due -*

Book mark: .....

*Rec'd*

Approved

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Smith*  
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*April 1st*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 1st*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *2* <sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
 expiration of term of  
 service 22nd Feb 1865  
 with pay*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyright.

*S* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Harrison Skinbourn*  
Col., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Lexington, Ky.*, *May 25* 186*5*

Muster-out to date *May 25*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct. 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72 2/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Existing receipt*  
*settled to March 2, 65.*

*He is entitled to pay for*  
*furnishing his own horse*  
*and*

Book mark: .....



MAY 20

8991122

01891\*

X Eggs from Dec 1/62 to  
mch. 31/63 and from mch.  
1/64 to sept. 30/64 total  
Six months

Incubated under  
provisions of - G. O. No. 27  
H. H. Dep't. of Agric. Res.

1899

+ Spalding Charles H.  
 Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Ch. Bunker

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992569	2
2	8992634	3
3	8991388	4
4	8992774	5
5	8991406	6
6	8992850	7
7	8991423	8
8	8991435	9
9	8993107	10
10	8993157	11
11	8993232	12
12	8991284	13
13	8991311	14
14	8993406	15
15	8991529	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles W. Splalading*

*Priv.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 .

Where

*Grant Co., Ky.*

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*25 / bounty 2 /  
mum paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*D*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles H. Spalding.*

*Regt. Buford* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9, Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* // **Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Spaulding*

Rank *Captain*, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captain Spaulding*

Book mark:

*S*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles W. Spaldum*

*Chf. Bugler* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Chief  
Bugler December 2<sup>nd</sup> / 62*

*Spaldum in roll of "Present"*

Book mark:

J Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Spiller  
Rank 1st Sergeant Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Copy of Muster Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D* 11 Cav. Ky.

*G. W. Spalding*  
Regt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Approved*  
Copyist



*11* Cav. | Ky.

*William Spaulding*

Rank *1st Lt.* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1-1-63*  
*1st Lt.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. Spalding*

Rank *1st Lieut.* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*Coy*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles Walden*

*Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to his*

*company May 1st*

*with 1st. leave*

*since Dec 5, 1861*

Book mark:

*W*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles Halding*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went to work*

*some time ago*

Book mark : .....

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James M. ...*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dismissed*

*11*

Book mark:

C. 11 Co. 1st Regt  
Chas. Spalding  
Co. B. 11 Regt Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 7, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where San Juan Co. N.M.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Emmott*

S. 11 Cav. Ky.

Charles Stalling

Pr. Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Deserted:

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

W. L. Smith

Cav.

Ky.

*Robert T. S. ...*  
Rank *Major*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 11th, 1864*, 186 . .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 . .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 . .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: . . . . .



# 11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. [unclear]*  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *John H. [unclear]*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

*Discharged [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]  
 [unclear]*

## Book mark:

*Spaulding, Charles H.*  
*Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Spaulding Charles W. R.		11	Ind			3rd And							
						Calif.							
						Tele. Ohio							

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subs to Reg 3 of 63*  
*3rd And Care.) Returned Nov 17/25* - Copied by *Ch. J. 11/13/05*

also List of Members  
March 7, 1893

100-2

56 Gift 1,

C Light

G 130m

h Light

Grant Co 184

James

2000  
*Spaldwin Charles. W.*  
Co *B*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Chief Bugler*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Spalding Charles. W.*

2001  
*William H. H. H.*  
Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994-476	2
2	8994-577	2
3	8994-674	2
4	8994-431	2
5	8994-831	2
6	8994-976	2
7	8994-017	2
8	8994-107	2
9	8994-187	2
10	8994-264	2
11	8994-304	2
12	1460-13-1888	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 1460-13-1888

See also

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Sparrow*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*2*

Where

*Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1460 - B '88.*

*Washington*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Sparrow*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Sharron*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George W. Sparrow*  
*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*Harris*

S

11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Sparrow

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
Authority from Apr. 17"  
To Apr. 23"

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Hariso

S

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Sparrow

Det

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick at his home

Book mark:

Harris

S

11 Cav. Ky.

George W. Sparrow

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present & at his home since Dec 1st 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

S | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Spurgeon

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at home sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Spurgeon

*S* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Spurnon*  
*Co. D* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Officer in horse*  
*Authority*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Spawson*

*Chas* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in the 1st line.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

George W. Searcy

Reg't Co. B., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jul 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 5 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw home on 15th Jan  
in May 63 reported on horse & cloth  
with which he was provided without  
without and with Voluntary fund  
be about Feb 1863 been in the service  
that service desired to date with even

Book mark: 1460 B. 1885

C. L. Thompson

MAY 20

8995309

416814

Row of pay from <sup>allowance</sup> March 1. 64 to  
Feb. 1. 65 by S. O. No 121 Nat. Tre.  
Dept. Nov. 1863

Of H. H. H. H. H.  
George H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1460. (H. 1888).

**Adjutant General's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington. July 5, 1888.

He was absent sick  
from June 20, 1863 to Aug.  
1, 1864; and was absent  
without authority from  
Mar. 1, 1864 to Feb. 1, 1865.

High

*Sparrow, G. H.*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

July 11. 1865

G. W. Sparrow

Co. D, 11. Ky. Cav.

see case of

Thos. Pinkston

Co. D, 11. Ky. Cav.

P.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

2002  
Spaulding Charles H  
**Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

Private Chief Bugler

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with  
Spaulding Charles H

2003

*Spencer, William C.*

**Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. *998519*

2. *998624*

3. *991034*

4. *998724*

5. *Spes - 82 - 1866*

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

*Spes - 82 - 1866.*

**See also**

*A.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William C. Spencer.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to Aug. 31.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missing in action at  
Hillsborough, Va July  
31. 1864.*

*(enrolled for 4 or 5 years  
3 years! no info in the matter)*

Book mark:

*Hall.*



S

11 Cav. Ky.

William C. Spencer

Pot., Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
near Hillsborough Ga.  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

*A* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Spencer*

*Prin, Co A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb* 1865.

Station *Camp Chase Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Captured July 09/64 at Macon Ga. released Dec 11/64. Paroled prisoner*

Book mark:

*Wraue*

11 Cav. Ky.

William C. Sherrer

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville - Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to ~~private~~ <sup>private</sup>, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 114.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 500.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 11, 4, 1865

by order of Maj Gen. William H. T. Walker

for transportation on Kentucky R.R.

and from Louisville to Detroit, Mich.

from Dec 31 to Feb 28, 1865 - 71 days

200 miles

not all cost covering date

Book mark:

S. H. Carr Ky  
William Spencer  
Co. K. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Apr. 82-1865*

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *April 3, 1865.*

*The Co. A 40 Ky Vol*

*A. E. Copeland*

*Capt.*

Spencer, Hon.

B, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

### Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

### Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm. A. Poulter  
Camp, Chas. Cui  
March 3 1865

Couch  
Sut John

Makes application for  
furlough for Mr. Spencer  
C. H. H. King Co  
based on Surgeon's Certificate.

Wm. A. Poulter  
Camp, Chas. Cui  
March 11, 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

D. H. Mull

Capt 73 Ind. Inf.

Amely Poulter's

Wm. Poulter's

Wm. A. Poulter  
Camp, Chas. Cui  
March 12, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
application

Wm. A. Poulter

Dr. Surg. Gen. Dept.  
Cambridge.

1546 1-515-2

Camp Chase Ohio  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

to H. Potter  
Capt. A. A. G.  
Northern Dept

Capt

Sir I have the honor to  
request a furlough for (20) Twenty days to  
William Spencer Priv. Co. H 11<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav.

On enclosed Surgeons Certificate of disability

I am Sir most Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Oliver Donch  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Bn Cavalry Co A  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Paroled Forces

Camp Chase Ohio  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

J. J. Guerin  
M.D. Surgeon U.S.A.

Certificate of Disability  
for twenty (20) days  
furlough in the case  
of Wm. Allen "18"  
11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry.



Trusting that I have carefully  
examined Mr. Spencer (Co. "H" 11th Reg  
Ill. Inf.) and find that he has been  
wounded, in consequence thereof, he is, in my  
clinical opinion, unable for duty, and I will  
thereby declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties within  
a longer period than twenty days.

Wm. Chase, Chgo  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

J. D. Guerin  
M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of--

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

W.

Spencer Wm

10 11 124

Cav.

Captured at Macon Ga

Aug 29

1864, confined at Richmond, Va.

H. O.R. Houser S.B.

W.B.	26	204		
M.R.	12	439		
bb.	10	94	11	145
bin. O.	Roll	150		
Ex.	8			

Oct. 2, 1864.

Par. Mch. 4/47 Macon Co. Ky. Ex.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Charleston S.B. Dec. 6, 1864, of

1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

1864.

W. Dec. 10/64

Copied by W.R.D.

✓

(Print)

Report continued.)

Furloughed from 26<sup>th</sup> March 27, 1865, for 20 days; returned April 22, 1865;  
departed 1865; Replied from March 19/65 for 20 days.  
See report of facts from Ad. Lrs. Northern Dept.

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Regt,

(to )  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copied by

2004  
*Shirley Williams*  
 Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Initials* | *Initials*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999008	7
2	8999161	2
3	8999243	3
4	8999356	2
5	8999425	2
6	8999487	11
7	8999500	2
8	8999658	2
9		11
10		2
11		2
12		17
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		11
17		12
18		13
19		14
20		15
21		16
22		17
23		18
24		19
25		20

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William M. Spencer*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct. 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 29, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 29, 1863.*

Where

*Louisville Ky*

• Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Stewart*

*S*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William M. Spencer*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re a thirty twenty  
five dollars Premium  
two dollars.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*D*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William N. Spencer*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Instal  
bounty due*

Book mark:

*M Stewart*

D

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Spencer

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 14, Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Stewart



*S*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William N. Spencer*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*First second*

*third and fourth*

*instal of bounty due*

*stoppage of for*

*transportation \$3.88*

Book mark:

*M Hewart*

*A*

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Spencer

*M*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage & Pay  
for transportation \$2.50*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

8

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Spencer

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JAN 1865

Book mark:

Camden

3

11 Cav. Ky.

William Spencer

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See Roll

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. from G. A. Dept. Cambridge, June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Spencer

Copyist

2005  
Spernovir George. N.  
Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spernovir George

+ 2006  
*James H. Hoge*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8940928	2
2	8940954	2
3	8949545	2
4	89496613	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also

11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. H. H. H.  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 11, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 32.22 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. H. H.* // Cav. Ky.

*George H. H. H.*  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the // Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
*November 11, 1865*, 1865.

Where born *November 11, 1843*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18, 1865*

Where enlisted *November 11, 1865*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 18, 1865*

Where mustered in *November 11, 1865*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *November 11, 1865*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



5

11 Cav. | Ky.

George Spruiver

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

5

11 Cav. Ky.

George Spenser  
Prs., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. M. Hall

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. No. 111, 4th Dept. Cumberland. June 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

+ *2007*  
*Private John*

Co *L*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10000102</i>	2
2	<i>10000200</i>	3
3	<i>10000200</i>	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*L.* | 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Driver.*

*Pos*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21, 1863.*

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *6* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Shriver*

*3d*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$27 bounty*

Book mark:

*John*

*L.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Dehriver*

*Pl*

, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*near Dalton Ga. about*

*May 6<sup>th</sup> with one horse*

*& equip. One colt's pistol &*

*Spencer Rifle*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*no mottall*

*x<sup>to</sup> removed for compari.*

Book mark:

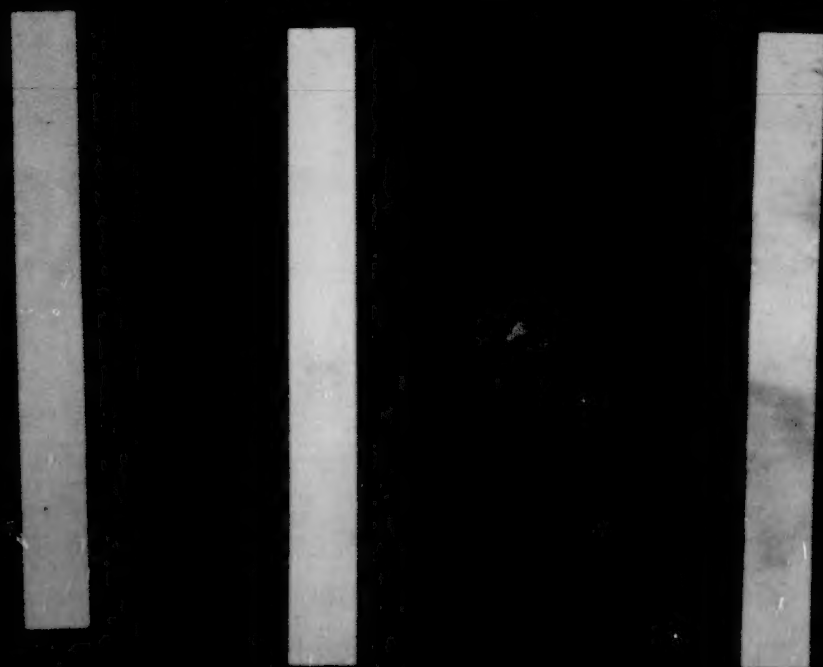
*Baker*

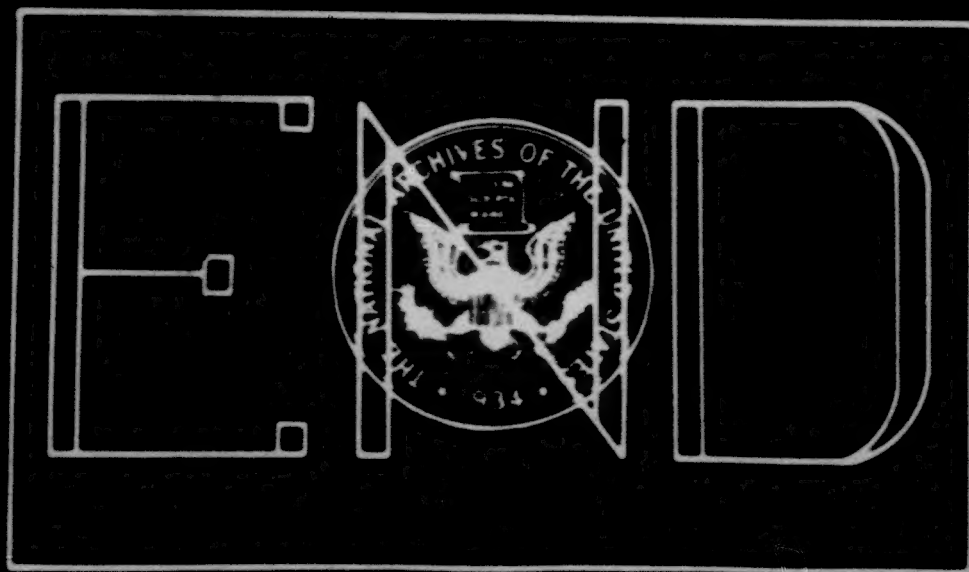
*Covered*

MICROCOPY

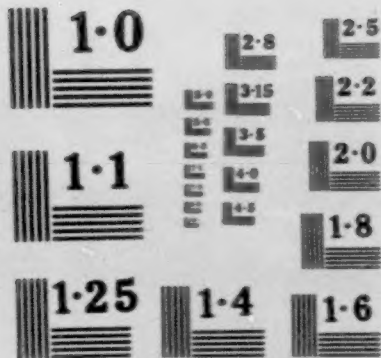
397

ROLL









NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

